



Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

Le docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministre

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation

Circular 14 Textbooks

Circulaire 14 Manuels scolaires

1981

Gov. Doc.
Circ. E
C578
no. 14
1981
C.I.

OHwz
016.37132
059DE/T

14

**Ministry of Education Regional Offices/
Bureaux régionaux du ministère de l'Éducation**

Northwestern Ontario Region/Nord-Ouest de l'Ontario

P.O. Box/C.P. 5000
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7C 5G6 807/475-1581

Midnorthern Ontario Region/Centre-Nord de l'Ontario

199 Larch St.
Sudbury, Ont.
P3E 5P9 705/675-4436

Northeastern Ontario Region/Nord-Est de l'Ontario

P.O. Box/C.P. 3020
North Bay, Ont.
P1B 8K7 705/474-7210

Western Ontario Region/Ouest de l'Ontario

759 Hyde Park Rd.
London, Ont.
N6H 3S6 519/472-1440

Central Ontario Region/Centre de l'Ontario

2025 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2J 1W4 416/491-0330

Eastern Ontario Region/Est de l'Ontario

1580 Merivale Rd.
4th Floor/4^e étage
Ottawa, Ont.
K2G 4B5 613/225-9210

Guideline codes

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.

- P – Primary*
- J – Junior*
- I – Intermediate*
- S – Senior*
- H – Honour Graduation*
- R – Years 7 and 8*
- T – Years 9 and 10*
- C – Intermediate and Senior*
- D – Senior and Honour*

Code des programmes-cadres

Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle auquel le manuel est destiné.

- P – primaire*
- J – moyen*
- I – intermédiaire*
- S – supérieur*
- H – diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures*
- R – 7^e et 8^e année*
- T – 9^e et 10^e année*
- C – intermédiaire et supérieur*
- D – supérieur et diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures*

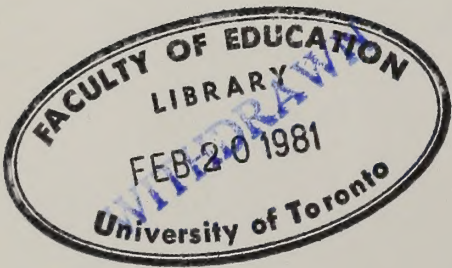


Table of Contents/ Table des matières

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks/Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires.....	4
General Information/Renseignements généraux	8
Expenditures on Textbooks/Dépenses en manuels scolaires	10
Availability of Textbooks/Commandes de manuels scolaires	11
Prices/Prix	11
Price Changes/Changements de prix.....	11
Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students/Matériel didactique destiné aux handicapés visuels	12
Inclusion of Kits in <i>Circular 14</i> /Inclusion des trousseaux dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i>	12

Schedule 1/Liste 1

Primary Division/Cycle primaire	15
---------------------------------------	----

Schedule 2/Liste 2

Junior Division/Cycle moyen	31
-----------------------------------	----

Schedule 3/Liste 3

Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire	57
---	----

Schedule 4/Liste 4

Senior Division/Cycle supérieur	109
---------------------------------------	-----

Schedule 5/Liste 5

Honour Graduation/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures	149
--	-----

Publishers/Maisons d'édition	165
------------------------------------	-----

Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages.....	169
--	-----

Deleted Books/Ouvrages retirés de la <i>Circulaire 14</i> ...	191
---	-----

Schedule 1/Liste 1

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés Primary Division/Cycle primaire	15
--	----

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975	16
---	----

Anglais.....	16
--------------	----

(Art)	
-------	--

Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques	16
---	----

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique	16
--	----

English.....	16
--------------	----

Français.....	22
---------------	----

French, Core Programs, 1980.....	25
----------------------------------	----

Mathematics/ Mathématique	25
------------------------------------	----

Music/ Musique	27
-------------------------	----

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène.....	27
--	----

Science/ Sciences	27
----------------------------	----

Screen Education	28
------------------------	----

Social Studies/ Études sociales	28
--	----

Schedule 2/Liste 2

Books approved for permissive use/ Manuels agréés Junior Division/Cycle moyen	31
---	----

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975	32
---	----

Anglais	32
---------------	----

(Art)	
-------	--

Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques	32
---	----

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique	32
--	----

English.....	32
--------------	----

Français.....	39
---------------	----

French, Core Programs, 1980.....	42
----------------------------------	----

Mathematics/ Mathématique	43
------------------------------------	----

Music/ Musique	45
-------------------------	----

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène.....	46
--	----

Science/ Sciences	46
----------------------------	----

Screen Education	49
------------------------	----

Social Studies/ Études sociales	49
--	----

Schedule 3/Liste 3

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire	57
--	----

Anglais, K-13, 1970	58
---------------------------	----

Art I.13, 1968	58
----------------------	----

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978/	
--------------------	--

Comptabilité, 1978.....	58
-------------------------	----

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	58
---------------------------------------	----

Machine Applications, 1976/	
-----------------------------	--

Utilisation des machines, 1976	60
--------------------------------------	----

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965.....	60
---------------------------------------	----

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971	60
---	----

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/	
---	--

Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. et S.31A, 1969 ...	61
---	----

Classical Studies, 1976/ Études classiques, 1976	61
---	----

Consumer Studies, 1972/ Étude du consommateur, 1972	62
--	----

Dramatic Arts, 1981/ Expression dramatique, 1981	62
---	----

English, Intermediate Division, 1977.....	63
---	----

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977	66
--	----

Environmental Science, 1973/ Le milieu et nous, 1973.....	67
--	----

Family Studies, 1973/ Sciences familiales, 1973.....	68
---	----

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977	69
French, Core Programs, 1980	
Grades 7 and 8	72
French, Core Programs, 1980	
Grades 9 and 10	73
Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977/	
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977	73
Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978/	
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1978	79
History, Intermediate Division, 1977/	
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977	79
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
Informatics, 1972/	
L'informatique, 1972	94
(Latin)	
Classical Studies, 1976/	
Études classiques, 1976	94
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/	
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	95
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980/	
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980	
Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980/Mathématique 7 ^e année,	
1980	95
Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980/Mathématique 8 ^e année,	
1980	96
Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980/Mathématique 9 ^e année,	
1980	96
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980/Mathématique 10 ^e année,	
1980	97
Intermediate Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual	
Materials/Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire : matériel	
didactique divers	98
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German I. and S.15, 1961	99
Italian I. and S.15, 1961	100
Russian I. and S.15, 1961	100
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/	
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964	100
Music, Intermediate Division, 1972/	
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976	101
Physical and Health Education, 1978/	
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978	102
Science, Intermediate Division, 1978/	
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978	102
Screen Education, 1970	107
<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations,	
Practical Subjects), 1962	107
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	107
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/	
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963	107

Schedule 4/Liste 4

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés	
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur	111
Anglais K-13, 1970	112
(Art)	
Visual Arts, 1976/	
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976	112

<i>Business Studies</i>	
Accountancy, 1978/	
Comptabilité, 1978	112
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963	113
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971/	
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971	113
Data Processing RP-33, 1966	114
Machine Applications, 1976/	
Utilisation des machines, 1976	115
Marketing RP-32, 1965	115
Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976/	
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976	116
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/	
Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. and S.31A,	
1969	116
Classical Studies, 1976/	
Études classiques, 1976	116
Computer Science, 1970/	
L'ordinateur, 1970	117
Consumer Studies, 1972/	
Étude du consommateur, 1972	117
Dramatic Arts 1981/	
Expression dramatique, 1981	117
Economics: Canada, 1971	117
English, Senior Division, 1977	118
English as a Second Language/Dialect,	
1977	118
Environmental Science, 1973/	
Le milieu et nous, 1973	119
<i>Family Studies</i>	
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966	119
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/	
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977	120
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967	120
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965	120
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973	121
French, Core Programs, 1980	
Grades 11 and 12	121
Geography, Senior Division, 1978/	
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978	122
Guidance, Senior Division, 1977/	
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977	124
History, 1970/	
Histoire, 1970	125
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
Informatics, 1972/	
L'informatique, 1972	129
(Latin and Greek)	
Classical Studies, 1976/	
Études classiques, 1976	130
Law, 1972/	
Le droit, 1972	130
Man in Society RP-48, 1965/	
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965	131
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/	
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	133
<i>Mathematics</i>	
Mathematics, 1972/	
Mathématique, 1972	133
Applications of Mathematics 1/	
Les applications de la mathématique 1	133
Applications of Mathematics 2/	
Les applications de la mathématique 2	134
Foundations of Mathematics 1/	
Fondement de la mathématique 1	134

Foundations of Mathematics 2/ Fondement de la mathématique 2.....	134
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German I. and S.15, 1961	135
Italian S.15D, 1968	136
Russian I. and S.15, 1961.....	136
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/	
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964	136
Music, Senior Division, 1977/	
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977	137
People and Politics, 1972/	
La politique et nous, 1972	137
Physical and Health Education, 1975/	
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975.....	138
<i>Science</i>	
Biology RP-50, 1963.....	139
Chemistry RP-51, 1965	140
Chemistry S.17D, 1966	141
Geology RP-47, 1963	142
Physics RP-17, 1964	143
Physics S.17A, 1966	143
Screen Education, 1970	144
Space and Man, 1969/	
L'homme et l'espace, 1969	144
<i>Technological Studies</i>	
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966/	
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966	144
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970/	
Notions d'informatique, 1970	145
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970/	
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970	145
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969/	
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969	145
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969/	
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969	145
Graphic Arts, 1972/	
Arts graphiques, 1972.....	146
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962	146
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967/	
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967.....	146
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/	
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963	146
Theatre Arts. See Dramatic Arts	
Urban Studies, 1971/	
L'urbanisme, 1971.....	147
World Religions, 1971/	
Les grandes religions, 1972.....	148

Schedule 5/Liste 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the
Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma/
Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant
au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.....149

Anglais, K-13, 1970.....	150
(Art)	
Visual Arts, 1976/	
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976	150
<i>Business Studies</i>	
Accountancy, 1978/	
Comptabilité, 1978	150
Commercial Subjects RP-31,	
Secretarial Practice, 1963	150
*Consumer Studies, 1972/	
*Étude du consommateur, 1972	150

*Dramatic Arts, 1981/	
*Expression dramatique, 1981	151
(Economics)	
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971	151
English, Senior Division, 1977.....	151
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/	
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977	151
Français S.46(13), 1968.....	151
French, Core Programs, 1980	
Grade 13	151
Geography, Senior Division, 1978/	
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978.....	151
History, 1970/	
Histoire, 1970	154
Home Economics. See Family Studies	
(Latin)	
Classical Studies, 1976/	
Études classiques, 1976	158
*Law, 1972/	
*Le droit, 1972	158
*Man in Society RP-48, 1965/	
*L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965	158
*Man, Science and Technology, 1972/	
*L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972	159
Mathematics, 1972/	
Mathématique, 1972	159
<i>Modern Languages</i>	
German S.15B(13), 1968	159
Italian S.15D(13), 1968.....	160
Russian S.15C(13), 1968	160
Spanish S.43(13), 1968.....	160
Music, Senior Division, 1977/	
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977	160
*People and Politics, 1972/	
*La politique et nous, 1972	161
*Physical and Health Education, 1975/	
*Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975.....	161
<i>Science</i>	
Biology, 1969	161
Chemistry S.17E, 1967/	
Chimie S.17E, 1967	162
Physics S.17C, 1967/	
Physique S.17C, 1967	162
*Screen Education, 1970	164
Theatre Arts. See Dramatic Arts	
*Urban Studies, 1971/	
*L'urbanisme, 1971.....	164

**Since these publications do not contain a specific Grade 13 syllabus, schools offering Honour Graduation level courses in these fields should submit outlines to the regional director, as in the case of a new or experimental course.*

**Ces publications ne contenant pas le programme détaillé de la 13^e année, les écoles qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent soumettre un plan d'études au directeur régional tout comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou nouveau.*

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks

1

Circular 14

Circular 14 is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education under the Education Act 1974, section 8.(1)(f), listing textbooks approved for use in schools by the Minister of Education in accordance with the Education Act 1974, section 8.(1)(e).

The following extracts from the Education Act 1974 and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

The Education Act, 1974

8.-(1) The Minister may . . .

- d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
- e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
- f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . .

10.-(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money . . .

7. requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

146. Every board shall, . . .

12. provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . .

229.-(1) It is the duty of a teacher, . . .

- k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,
- (i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and
- (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

230. It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher, . . .

h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

1

La Circulaire 14

La *Circulaire 14* est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974, article 8.(1)e). Cette Circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974, article 8.(1)e).

On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974 et des règlements sur l'administration scolaire en Ontario, se rapportant aux manuels scolaires. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

Loi sur l'éducation de 1974 (The Education Act)

8.-(1) Le ministre peut . . .

- d) définir les modalités et les conditions de choix et d'approbation par le ministre des livres et autre matériel didactique;
- e) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, livres de bibliothèque, livres de référence et autre matériel didactique à utiliser dans les écoles;
- f) faire publier de temps à autre les listes des manuels scolaires, du matériel didactique, des livres de référence et des livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le ministre et à utiliser dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; . . .

10.-(1) Sous réserve d'approbation par le Lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le ministre peut établir des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou classes créées en vertu de la présente loi ou de toute loi précédant la présente et à toutes les autres écoles financées entièrement ou en partie par les deniers publics . . .

7. exigeant des conseils qu'ils achètent des livres destinés aux élèves; . . .

146. Chaque conseil doit : . . .

12. fournir, sans frais, à l'usage des élèves fréquentant l'école ou les écoles dirigées par le conseil, les manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil achètera; . . .

229.-(1) Tout enseignant a le devoir . . .

- k) d'utiliser et de permettre d'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il enseigne, (i) dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par le ministre, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le ministre, et
- (ii) dans toutes les matières, seulement les manuels qui sont approuvés par le conseil.

230. Il incombe au directeur de l'école, en sus de ses fonctions d'enseignant, . . .

h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels utilisés par les élèves soient approuvés par le conseil et, au cas où il s'agit de matières qui sont du ressort du ministre, qu'ils soient approuvés par le ministre;

**Ontario Regulation 704/78:
Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for
Trainable Retarded Children – General**

7. (1) The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of his board.

(2) Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of his board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school.

(3) In the selection of textbooks under subsection 2, preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed, and bound in Canada.

(4) A board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school, operated by the board, such of the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2, as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled, except textbooks that relate to courses for credit towards the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

2

a) What Is a Textbook?

Boards are required to provide textbooks in numbers sufficient for the use of students. Students cannot be required to buy such books, except for Grade 13 credit courses.

To qualify as a textbook for inclusion in *Circular 14*, a book must meet the following criteria:

- i) The content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance.
- ii) Textual materials should be consistent with Ministry of Education curriculum guidelines.
- iii) The book must be intended for student, not teacher, use.
- iv) The book must be made available in numbers sufficient for the use of students (i.e., one copy for each student, class sets which could serve for several classes, or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class).
- v) The book must contribute significantly to a unit of instruction for a significant period of time; typically, this period is not less than one month.

b) Texts to Be Chosen From Circular 14

In all subject areas for which books are listed in *Circular 14*, textbooks must be selected from those listed, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

Règlement 704/78 de l'Ontario sur les écoles élémentaires et secondaires et les écoles pour déficients moyens – généralités

7 (1) Le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, choisira, dans la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre, les manuels destinés aux élèves et soumettra ces ouvrages au conseil pour approbation.

(2) Là où la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre ne présente pas de manuels pour un programme d'études donné, le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, devra, s'ils estiment qu'un manuel est nécessaire, choisir un manuel approprié qui pourra, avec l'accord du conseil, être utilisé dans l'école.

(3) Dans le choix des manuels dont il est question au paragraphe (2), on accordera la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

(4) Le conseil scolaire fournira gratuitement, à chaque élève d'une école de jour qui relève de sa compétence, les manuels choisis conformément aux paragraphes (1) et (2) et se rapportant aux cours auxquels l'élève s'est inscrit, sauf les manuels relatifs aux cours à crédit préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

2

a) Qu'est-ce qu'un manuel scolaire?

Le conseil scolaire doit mettre un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces manuels, à l'exception de ceux qui sont utilisés dans les cours à crédit de 13^e année.

Le manuel qu'on veut voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit répondre aux critères suivants :

- i) L'ouvrage doit constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.
- ii) L'ouvrage doit être conforme aux exigences des programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation.
- iii) L'ouvrage doit être destiné à l'élève et non à l'enseignant.
- iv) L'ouvrage doit être disponible en un nombre suffisant d'exemplaires (c'est-à-dire un exemplaire pour chaque élève, autant de manuels qu'il y a d'élèves dans chaque classe, un jeu de manuels pouvant ainsi servir à plusieurs classes ou, si l'on utilise divers ouvrages, un minimum de six exemplaires pour une classe moyenne).
- v) L'ouvrage doit servir de manière valable à une unité d'enseignement pour un laps de temps suffisant (de façon générale, pas moins d'un mois).

b) Choix de manuels figurant dans la Circulaire 14

Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires figurant sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.

Although there are textbooks listed in *Circular 14* for courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma, teachers are free to select other textbooks that they deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the local school board. Please read the introduction to Schedule 5 on page 149.

c) Local Selection of Textbooks

In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, littérature française, the authors studied in modern languages and classics courses, shorthand, and Special Education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection is to be approved by board resolution, as is the case with those textbooks listed in *Circular 14* (see The Education Act 1974, sections 229 and 230).

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in *Circular 14*, the full title (and the name of the particular edition, if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

This provision for local selection of textbooks also applies to those guidelines (e.g., *Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50*) under which the texts listed provide material for only some of the units outlined. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors that are printed and bound in Canada.

d) Permission to Use Unapproved Texts

Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in *Circular 14* or not covered under section 2(c) above must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the Director of the Special Projects Branch, Curriculum Development Division.

e) Experimental Courses

New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required in order to use textbooks in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

Bien qu'il y ait dans la *Circulaire 14* des manuels qui peuvent être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures, les enseignants sont libres de choisir d'autres manuels qu'ils jugent appropriés, à la condition qu'ils soient approuvés par leur conseil scolaire. Prière de lire l'introduction de l'annexe 5, à la page 149.

c) Choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local

Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple la littérature française et anglaise, les grands auteurs classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'éducation de l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit ensuite être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire comme c'est le cas des manuels scolaires énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* (voir les articles 229 et 230 de la loi sur l'éducation de 1974).

Bien que la *Circulaire 14* n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit en donner le titre complet (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu) sur la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Avant de choisir une édition particulière, on doit tenir compte de son prix et le signaler au conseil scolaire lorsqu'on lui soumet la liste des livres à approuver.

Cette disposition relative au choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local s'applique également aux programmes-cadres (par exemple, *Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50*) dont certaines unités d'étude ne sont pas couvertes par les manuels inscrits à la *Circulaire 14*.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

d) Permission d'utiliser des manuels non agréés

Le directeur du conseil scolaire intéressé doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Éducation, à l'attention du directeur des projets spéciaux, Division de l'élaboration des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 2 c) ci-dessus.

e) Cours expérimentaux

Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Les demandes d'approbation doivent être envoyées bien avant la date prévue pour commencer le cours.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

In addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, submissions for the approval of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma must include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of such textbooks and reference material.

f) Non-Canadian Materials

"Interim approval only" is included as a footnote under non-Canadian textual materials. These materials will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

g) Reference Texts

Upon recommendation by principals and supervisory personnel, boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms with:

- one or more reference copies of texts listed in *Circular 14* other than those adopted as student textbooks;
- one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from the resource materials listed in Ministry guidelines or from a publication such as *Canadian Materials*, which is published by the Canadian Library Association, 151 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1P 5E3.

3 Additional Criteria for Selection of Texts

When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:

- the date of publication;
- the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

4 Language of Texts

For classes and schools established under Part XI of the Education Act, the textbooks selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional office to do otherwise.

Le directeur de l'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur du bureau régional de l'Éducation, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on se propose d'utiliser et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur du bureau régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes du bureau régional et du personnel de la Division de l'élaboration des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Outre les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on désire utiliser, les demandes d'approbation de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures doivent inclure une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé l'utilisation des manuels scolaires et du matériel de référence.

f) Matériel non canadien

La mention "agrément provisoire" paraît en bas de page pour les ouvrages non canadiens. On retirera ces ouvrages de la *Circulaire 14* si l'on dispose de textes canadiens appropriés.

g) Ouvrages de référence

Sur la recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de supervision, on prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles ou aux classes :

- un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés comme manuels scolaires pour les élèves;
- un exemplaire ou plus des ouvrages de référence que les enseignants ont choisis dans les bibliographies des programmes-cadres du ministère ou dans un catalogue tel que le *Canadian Materials*, publié par l'Association canadienne des bibliothèques, située au 151, rue Sparks, Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 5E3.

3 Autres critères pour choisir les manuels

Avant d'arrêter leur choix sur un manuel scolaire, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les directeurs d'école et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants :

- la date de la publication
- les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

4 Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels

Les manuels scolaires choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la partie XI de la loi sur l'éducation doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le bureau régional permet qu'il en soit autrement.

General Information

1

Books Listed Are Canadian

Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in *Circular 14* contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2

The Importance of Evaluating Texts

The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that some of a school's textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

3

Readability

The variation in reading levels of textbooks listed in *Circular 14* under any one guideline enables teachers to choose textbooks that will accommodate the range of students' reading abilities. The Ministry has refrained, however, from assigning a reading-level designation to the texts, since no objective means of measuring readability has been devised. It is preferable that each teacher be the ultimate evaluator of the suitable level of readability for his/her students.

Even by the early sixties, over thirty readability formulas had been developed. These attempted in the main to measure readability by sentence length, word and syllable counting, and mathematical computation. These formulas did not consider such important aspects as motivation, maturity, cultural background, intelligence, and the experience of the students. In addition any successful formula would have to incorporate most of the following factors:

- conceptual level (degree of abstraction)
- style (content material can frequently be ponderous and too technical with unnecessary syntactical complexity for the intended student)
- verb tenses (perfect, subjunctive, and conditional are difficult)
- vocabulary (length of words – number of syllables)
- length of paragraphs and number of main ideas
- kinds of sentences (simple, compound, complex)
- length of sentences
- use of transitions (logic and coherence of materials as indicated by such transitional words and phrases as

Renseignements généraux

1

Les manuels énumérés sont canadiens

Dans la mesure du possible, on présente dans la *Circulaire 14* des livres rédigés par des auteurs canadiens et imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2

L'importance d'évaluer les manuels

En énumérant plusieurs manuels agréés dans un domaine d'étude, on laisse une certaine latitude quant au choix des ouvrages pour permettre de répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et le personnel de supervision participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement en cours d'emploi. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient être évalués avant que le directeur en adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages présentent différemment le sujet.

La méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local permet aux écoles de remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou d'essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir. En supposant que l'on doive jeter un certain nombre de manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

3

Lisibilité

Les manuels énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre sont à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux diverses capacités des élèves. Vu qu'il n'existe aucun moyen objectif de déterminer la lisibilité d'un ouvrage, le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau quelconque en regard des titres. Il est préférable de laisser à l'enseignant le soin d'évaluer celui qui convient à ses élèves.

Dès le début des années 60, plus de trente formules avaient déjà été construites pour établir par des calculs mathématiques le niveau de lecture d'un ouvrage d'après la longueur des phrases et le nombre de syllabes des mots. Ces formules ne tenaient aucun compte de facteurs tels que la motivation, la maturité, les origines culturelles, l'intelligence et l'expérience des élèves. En outre, une formule adéquate devrait tenir compte de la plupart des facteurs suivants :

- le niveau conceptuel (degré d'abstraction)
- le style (les phrases sont souvent trop lourdes, trop techniques ou la syntaxe peut être trop compliquée pour l'élève auquel l'ouvrage est destiné)
- les temps (le passé simple, le plus-que-parfait et le subjonctif sont des temps très difficiles)

“however”, “consequently”, “on the other hand”)
–format (size of type, spacing between lines and paragraphs, placing of photographs and illustrations, use of white space, headings, etc.)

Reading is a highly complex thinking process and is closely related to speaking, listening, and writing. The quality of comprehension depends in large measure on the student's fluency in speaking, background experiences, and understanding of human relationships. The material to be read should be coherent and challenging, but not so difficult as to be frustrating.

It is a professional responsibility of teachers to evaluate textbooks using the above criteria and to select for use those that best meet the abilities and needs of the students.

4 How a Book Is Approved for Listing

When a publisher wishes to have a book or a kit listed in *Circular 14*, copies are sent to the Special Projects Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and criticism; the majority of these evaluators are practising classroom teachers. The books are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and the decision is made with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

5 Circular 14 Supplements

Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing *Circular 14*, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of *Circular 14* is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

- to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or
- to indicate approval of new titles which are to be added to those listed in *Circular 14*. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year.

- le vocabulaire (longueur des mots, nombre de syllabes)
- la longueur des paragraphes et le nombre d'idées principales
- le genre de phrases (simples, complexes)
- la longueur des phrases
- les procédés utilisés pour ménager des transitions (logique et cohérence du texte grâce à l'utilisation de locutions conjonctives telles que «cependant», «par conséquent», «par ailleurs»)
- la présentation (grosseur des caractères, espacement des lignes et des paragraphes, emplacement des photographies et des illustrations, espaces en blanc, rubriques, etc.)

La lecture est un processus de pensée extrêmement complexe, étroitement lié à l'expression verbale, l'écoute et la composition. La mesure dans laquelle un élève comprend une lecture dépend en grande partie de sa facilité à s'exprimer, de ses antécédents et de sa compréhension des rapports humains. Le texte doit être cohérent et poser un défi sans toutefois présenter des difficultés propres à décourager l'enfant.

C'est à l'enseignant que revient la responsabilité professionnelle d'évaluer les manuels d'après les critères énumérés ci-dessus et de retenir ceux qui répondent le mieux aux aptitudes et aux besoins des élèves.

4 Les étapes préliminaires à l'agrément

Lorsqu'une maison d'édition veut voir figurer un livre ou une trousse d'apprentissage dans la *Circulaire 14*, elle en envoie des exemplaires à la Direction des projets spéciaux pour évaluation. Le ministère en fait alors parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation (la plupart, des titulaires de classe) à qui il demande commentaires et critiques. On examine les ouvrages selon certains critères établis et l'on soumet un rapport au ministère, qui l'étudie en détail et décide s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire l'ouvrage dans la *Circulaire 14*.

5 Supplément à la Circulaire 14

Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la *Circulaire 14* à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation de tout ouvrage soumis au ministère après la publication de la *Circulaire 14* est annoncée dans un supplément à ladite circulaire. Le fait d'annoncer un nouvel ouvrage dans un supplément à la *Circulaire 14* ne signifie pas que l'on doive remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt :

- d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école qu'un manuel scolaire vient d'être agréé pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été agréé auparavant, ou
- d'indiquer que de nouveaux ouvrages viennent d'être agréés et qu'on peut les ajouter à la *Circulaire 14*. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante.

Deleted Books

A list of the textbooks that have been removed from *Circular 14* since its last publication appears on page 191. In many cases, these books have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year. Those books marked with an asterisk may not be used after the current school year.

7

Book Identification Numbers

Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number. This number has been introduced in order to facilitate school board procedures for ordering textbooks.

8

Care of Textbooks

Books selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the students, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

9

Workbooks and Teacher's Guides

Consumable workbooks and teacher's guides are not listed in *Circular 14*.

Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14*

On présente à la page 191 une liste d'ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* depuis sa dernière publication. Souvent, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. De toute façon, les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours. Ceux accompagnés d'un astérisque ne peuvent pas être utilisés après l'année scolaire en cours.

7

Numéros d'identification des ouvrages

Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification. Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche aux conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent des manuels.

8

Soin des manuels

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres qu'il choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. L'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

9

Cahiers d'exercices et guides pédagogiques

Les cahiers d'exercices d'une utilité temporaire et les guides pédagogiques ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14*.

Expenditures on Textbooks

When approving the purchase of textbooks, school boards should remember that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure. Consequently the responsibility for insuring that adequate expenditure is made on textbooks lies with each board. The importance of having an adequate supply of contemporary textbooks and other learning materials in order to implement a curriculum that is relevant to today's societal attitudes, pedagogy, and methodology cannot be overestimated. It is hoped that school staffs, board officials, and trustees will make the examination of this issue an ongoing priority item.

Dépenses en manuels scolaires

Lorsque les conseils scolaires approuvent l'achat de manuels, ils sont priés de se rappeler que la subvention générale concernant les manuels est comprise dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires. Il appartient donc à chaque conseil scolaire de veiller à ce que des dépenses appropriées soient consacrées aux manuels. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer un nombre suffisant de manuels et du matériel didactique contemporains de façon à mettre en oeuvre un programme qui correspond aux attitudes sociales, à la pédagogie et aux méthodes actuelles. Il est à espérer que les écoles, les responsables des conseils scolaires et les conseillers scolaires donneront la priorité à l'examen de cette question.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to publishers by the end of April. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. It is understood that in a few localities some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

Prices

The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (midwinter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The prices in *Circular 14* are effective from January 1 to December 31, and those in *Circular 14B*, from September 1 to August 31 of the following year.

Commandes de manuels scolaires

On recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril afin de disposer d'un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre. On pourra indiquer sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en prévoir la réimpression, ce qui permet d'éviter toute pénurie.

Si les livres nécessaires aux cours sanctionnés par le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles doivent donc commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leur localité respective afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent aux cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures disposeront des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à ceux qui en ont besoin.

Prix

Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix nets. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le prix courant. Dans la plupart des cas, il faut prévoir des frais d'expédition. Les prix indiqués dans la *Circulaire 14* sont en vigueur du 1^{er} janvier au 31 décembre et ceux de la *Circulaire 14B*, du 1^{er} septembre au 31 août de l'année suivante.

Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés, deux fois l'an, à annoncer des changements de prix, au moment où la *Circulaire 14* est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver) ou lors de la publication de la *Circulaire 14B* (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit rester en vigueur pendant un an.

Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local school boards in Ontario:

- An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students.
- The Large Print Library provides large-print materials for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the library determine a student's need for this service. Although these materials are expensive, the library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print.

For further information on either of the above services write to:

The Superintendent
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3J9
(519) 759-0730

Inclusion of Kits in *Circular 14*

In addition to textbooks, *Circular 14* lists kits that have been approved for use in Ontario schools. Kits are selected on the basis of their intended use; only those kits are eligible that perform essentially the same function as a textbook. For this reason, approved kits may be regarded as *textual materials* in the same way as textbooks.

Two criteria are used to make a distinction between textual materials and supplementary or reference materials:

- Textual materials are intended for pupil use, not teacher use, and therefore must be available in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils (i.e., for textbooks, one copy for each pupil or, where a variety of materials is

Legend

The following codes are used to describe the contents of each kit:

Ac	Audio cassettes	OvPr	Overhead projectuals
Ad	Audio discs	P	Posters
At	Audio tapes	PiC	Picture cards
Bk	Books	PrC	Printed cards
Bkl	Booklets	SI	Slides
Ch	Charts	SpM	Spirit masters
F	Film (16 mm)	TG	Teacher's guide
Fs	Filmstrips	Other	Other materials
Mp	Maps		

Matériel didactique destiné aux handicapés visuels

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent d'un handicap visuel. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Bien des élèves qui souffrent de troubles de la vue ou d'un handicap physique peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Il est nécessaire d'obtenir d'un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) des précisions sur le degré de déficience visuelle de l'élève pour aider la bibliothèque à déterminer ses besoins. Bien que ces ouvrages soient dispendieux, la bibliothèque tâchera de répondre à toutes les demandes portant sur les ouvrages agréés à gros caractères.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au :

Directeur
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford (Ontario)
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Inclusion des troussees dans *la Circulaire 14*

En plus des manuels scolaires, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des troussees didactiques agréées à l'usage des écoles de l'Ontario. Les troussees sont choisies en fonction de l'usage que l'on compte en faire, c'est-à-dire que seules les troussees destinées à remplir une fonction fondamentalement analogue à celle d'un manuel scolaire sont susceptibles d'être approuvées. C'est pourquoi des troussees agréées peuvent être considérées comme du *matériel didactique* au même titre que les manuels scolaires.

Deux critères permettent d'établir une distinction entre le matériel didactique proprement dit et tout matériel supplémentaire ou matériel de référence :

- Le matériel didactique est destiné aux élèves et non

Légende

On a adopté le code qui suit pour décrire le contenu des troussees:

A	Acétates	Ff	Films fixes
Af	Affiches	G	Graphiques
B	Brochures	Gm	Guide du maître
Cg	Cartes géographiques	I	Images
Ci	Cartes imprimées	L	Livres
C	Cassettes	R	Rubans magnétiques
Dia	Diapositives	S	Stencils
Dis	Disques	Au	Autres
F	Film (16 mm)		

used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class; in the case of kits, a kit must be of such a nature that it may be used by all pupils in the class or not fewer than a group of six at one time).

– Textual materials are materials that are essential to the basic program for a significant unit of time.

In keeping with the above, the following criteria are applied in considering materials for inclusion in *Circular 14*:

– A kit must be designed to fill a role that is analogous to that of a textbook, as described above.

– The majority of a kit's contents must be in printed form. A kit consisting exclusively or principally of audio-visual materials will not be eligible. At the same time, a package consisting exclusively of textbooks and teacher's manuals will not be defined as a kit.

– All items in a kit must be of Canadian authorship and manufacture. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of items of non-Canadian origin may be permitted.

– A kit that is supplementary to a textbook will be eligible provided that it fills a central role in the learning program of which the textbook is a part.

– It is recognized that consumable supplies form part of many kits. However, to be eligible for inclusion in *Circular 14*, at least 80 per cent of a kit's contents must be sufficiently durable to last three years. If consumable items are included, the kit must contain clear instructions as to how replacements may be obtained.

– If a kit includes a teacher's manual, it should be a guide to the use of the materials in the kit and should not form a major component of the cost of the kit.

– Laboratory materials are excluded. Any kit comprising mainly manipulative materials is not eligible.

Approved kits are listed together with textbooks in the usual manner – in alphabetical order under each appropriate guideline.

pas aux enseignants et doit par conséquent être disponible en quantité suffisante pour être utilisé par les élèves (soit, en ce qui concerne les manuels scolaires, un exemplaire par élève ou, si l'on se sert de divers ouvrages, six exemplaires au minimum pour une classe moyenne; pour ce qui est des trousse didactiques, elles doivent être préparées de façon que tous les élèves d'une classe puissent s'en servir, en tout cas pas moins de six élèves à la fois).

– On entend par matériel didactique tout matériel nécessaire au programme de base pendant une période de temps suffisamment longue.

Conformément à ce qui précède, on se base sur les critères qui suivent pour évaluer le matériel pédagogique susceptible de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*.

– Les trousse doivent être destinées à remplir une fonction analogue à celle des manuels scolaires (voir ci-dessus).

– Les trousse doivent être constituées en majeure partie de matériel didactique imprimé. On n'accepte pas de trousse contenant exclusivement ou en majeure partie du matériel audio-visuel. En outre, un ensemble ne contenant que des manuels scolaires et des livres réservés au maître n'est pas considéré comme une trousse.

– Tout le matériel contenu dans les trousse doit être préparé et fabriqué par des Canadiens. On peut toutefois, lorsque les circonstances l'exigent, inclure du matériel non canadien.

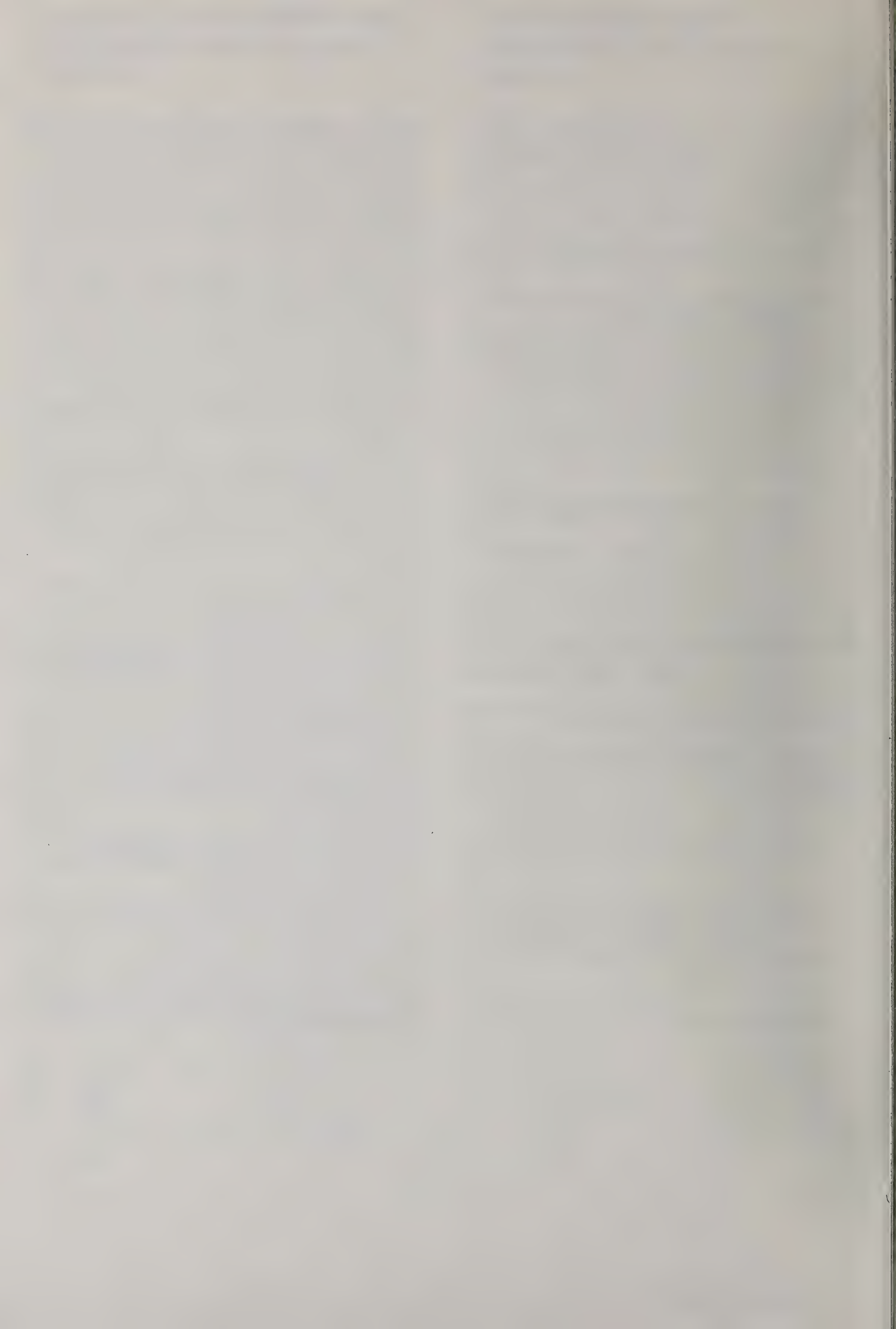
– Toute trousse considérée comme supplément d'un manuel est susceptible d'être agréée à condition qu'elle ait une fonction importante dans le programme didactique dont le manuel fait partie.

– On doit quelquefois inclure, dans la trousse, des articles d'une utilité temporaire. Pour être acceptable cependant, la trousse doit contenir au moins 80 pour cent d'articles utilisables pendant trois ans. Si elle renferme du matériel temporaire, elle doit contenir des instructions de remplacement claires.

– Si la trousse contient un guide pédagogique, ce livre doit avoir pour fonction d'expliquer le contenu de la trousse, et son prix ne doit pas constituer une partie importante de celui de la trousse.

– On n'accepte pas de matériel de laboratoire. Toute trousse comprenant surtout du matériel de manipulation n'est pas acceptable.

On trouvera la liste des trousse agréées avec celle des manuels scolaires. Elles sont classées, comme à l'ordinaire, par ordre alphabétique sous le programme-cadre auquel elles se rapportent.



Schedule 1

Books approved for permissive use – Primary Division

Schedule 1 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Primary Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Primary Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Liste 1

Manuels agréés – cycle primaire

La liste 1 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle primaire et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 1.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1980, or Circular 14B, 1980. A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1980.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1980, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 P 10 – 050

Anglais

0001
Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

0002
Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

(Art) Visual Arts Les arts plastiques

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Dramatic Arts Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

0007
Adventures With Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

0009
Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0010
Antroba Ant Goes into Action R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

0011
Around Another Corner E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2433
Behind the Scenes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

0014
The Best of Enemies J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

3343
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3028
The Canadian Spelling Program 2 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3029
The Canadian Spelling Program 3 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2634
Cartwheels E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

0023
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0024
The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0026
Clever Sam D. Valteau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

2243
Clowning Around B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

0029
Communication 1 M. Affleck and K. Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program*. Gage, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.15
Approved for limited time only.

0031

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Approved for limited time only.

0032

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

0034

Developing Comprehension in Reading 2

M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

0035

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

0036

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

1821

Doctor Mary's Animals B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

2435

Ellie Sells Fish B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

Expressways Gage.

Skip Along

Hopscotch

Hide-and-Seek

Leapfrog

Somersaults

Cartwheels

Handstands

Trampolines

For details, see individual title listings.

2952

Feather or Fur M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2630

Finders Keepers J. McInnes, J. Lawrence, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

2122

First Prize for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2123

Flights Near and Far, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

2544

Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete \$54.45

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2542

Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 48 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$45.65

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0048

Gilligan Milligan S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0049

Ginger's Upstairs Pet J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1944

Golden Trails, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

0052

Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2244

Hammer and Tongs B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

2180

Hand and Glove B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

2887

Handstands E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

2626

Happy Days for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2632

Heads and Tails John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

0058

Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2445

Hickory Hollow ABC M. Gerrard and J. A. McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.75

2437

Hide-and-Seek E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

2436

Hopscotch E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

2438

I Can Spell A H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2439

I Can Spell B H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2725

In a Dark Wood M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2726

In the Rain M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2540

Initial Reading Charts, Level 1 M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. Kit: 25 Ch, 1 TG. Price complete \$64.90

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0063

Is Anybody Listening? W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2953

It's Saturday M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

3031

Just Beyond M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2738

Kids Like Us, Set 2 : The Thirteenth Floor, Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

2444

Kittens and Bears J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

Language Development Reading Nelson.

Hickory Hollow ABC
Surprise! Surprise!
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Whiskers
Toy-Box
Magic Story-Box
Saturday Magic
Heads and Tails
Make-Believe Time
Treat Street
Wonder Time
Finders Keepers
Treasure Chest

For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Holt. Dr. J. R. Linn, gen. ed.

Listening Letters, rev. ed.
Laughing Letters, rev. ed.
Magic Letters, rev. ed.
Rainbow Letters
Adventures With Mac
Silver Steps, rev. ed.
Golden Trails, rev. ed.
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed.
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1940

Laughing Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

2441

Leapfrog E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

0069

Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0068

Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. Soft cover \$4.20

1945

Let's Take a Vote B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

1939

Listening Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3030

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2, rev. ed. G. Levert, I. Knapik, and R. Schollen. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

2762

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

1941

Magic Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

2628

Magic Story-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

0077

The Magical Adventures of Pierre M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

2961

Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00 per set of 4 titles

3500

• **Magook 5, 6, 7, 8** Marilyn Day, ed.. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00 per set of 4 titles

2727

Make-Believe Time John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

1862

Maryon Makes Shapes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

0080

Mighty Hunter D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

0082

Mitzi's Magic Garden B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0083

Mixed-Up Magic W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2121

Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

2105

Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

2728

Mr. Mugs at School M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2879

Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2181

Mr. Mugs Is Lost! M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2104

Mr. Mugs Plays Ball M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

2103

Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

2729

Mugs to the Rescue M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

1823

My Word – My World J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

1863

Myra Builds a House B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

1824

Nelson Easy Venture Books: Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO!; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.00 per set of 7 titles

2605

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$180.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Nelson Venture Books Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
 Puppy Love
 Mitzi's Magic Garden
 Ginger's Upstairs Pet
 Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
 Wish Me Well
 Is Anybody Listening?
 Mixed-Up Magic
 Around Another Corner
 Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
 Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
 Stop! It's a Birthday
 Alone Is No Fun
 Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
 Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
 The Chocolate Chip Mystery
 Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
 Lee Wong, Boy Detective
 Unicorn Magic
 Professor Bluster's Magic Show
 Mighty Hunter
 Clever Sam
 The Best of Enemies
 Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
 The Magical Adventures of Pierre
 Antroba Ant Goes into Action
 Scared Sarah
 Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
 Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings.

1946

Open Wide B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

0100

Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0101

Percy the Parrot Strikes Out W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2443

Pets and Puppets J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

0105

Professor Bluster's Magic Show W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

2582

Programmed Reading Kit 1 Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.95
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2583

Programmed Reading Kit 2 Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.95
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0106

Puppy Love W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1942

Rainbow Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.20

1947

Ready for Take-Off B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

0107

Risky Ride S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2627

Saturday Magic John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

0109

Scared Sarah M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

Schoolhouse SRA.

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit
 Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns
 For details, see individual title listings.

2415

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit M. Clarke and F. Marsden. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1973. Kit: 340 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2584

Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3268

Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00
 The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3032

The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2635

Sharing Time M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

1943

Silver Steps, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.35

2440

Skip Along E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0113

Sky Diver S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2633

Somersaults E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

2182

Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2183

Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.

Gilligan Milligan

Risky Ride

Strawberry Emergency

Sky Diver

For details, see individual title listings.

Starting Points in Language Arts Ginn.

Initial Reading Charts, Level 1

Mr. Mugs

Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet

Mr. Mugs Plays Ball

Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale

First Prize for Mr. Mugs

Mr. Mugs Is Lost!

Sharing Time

Happy Days for Mr. Mugs

In a Dark Wood

Mr. Mugs at School

In the Rain

Mugs to the Rescue

Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped

It's Saturday

Feather or Fur

Just Beyond

What If?

The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs

For details, see individual title listings.

3492

- **Starting Points in Language P, Revised** L. Arrell, C. Kleitsh, and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1980. 187 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

0117

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

1799

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

0118

Stop! It's a Birthday E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0119

Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover \$5.65
Approved for limited time only.

0120

Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover \$5.65
Approved for limited time only.

0121

Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65
Approved for limited time only.

0122

Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65
Approved for limited time only.

0124

Strawberry Emergency S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program*. SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2446

Surprise! Surprise! J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

1948

Take One B. Allinson, and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work*. Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.55 per set of 5 copies

2631

Toy-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

2880

Trampolines E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

2731

Treasure Chest John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

2625

Treat Street John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

1726

Unicorn Magic Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1727

Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1730

What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

3033

What If? M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts*. Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

2442

Whiskers J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.80

1731

Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2124

Wings of Wonder, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns*. Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

1733

The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed. J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

1734

Wish Me Well J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Women at Work Heath.

Behind the Scenes
Clowning Around
Doctor Mary's Animals
Ellie Sells Fish
Hammer and Tongs
Hand and Glove
Let's Take a Vote
Maryon Makes Shapes
Myra Builds a House
Open Wide
Ready for Take-Off
Take One

For details, see individual title listings.

2629

Wonder Time John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

1736

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.65; soft cover \$6.95

1737

Worms for Sale C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

1738

Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books*. Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

3614

• **Young Canada Dictionary** Dan Leibman et al. Nelson, 1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Français

3498

• **À la maison** G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

2954

Allô le monde J. Bourdon et al. *Cours primaire de lecture*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.20

2636

Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et Nicolas L. Lentin et G. Ruest. Éditions Projets, 1977. 3 séries de 4 livrets (8, 12 et 16 pages), illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.40

3497

• **Avec Madame** G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

2447

Bien lire et aimer lire S. de Sacy et G. Henning. *Bien lire et aimer lire Tome 1*. Mondia, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

3602

† **Bonjour, mes amis!** G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1980. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

0309

Bonjour copains! G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.16

2595

Coin lecture 2 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2596

Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2597

Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3150

Collection joyeux lecteurs Colette Lussier. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1977. 35 livrets, 400 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.16

1740

Contes bleus A. Dubé et G.-CA. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

0136

Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

3345

Contes jaunes G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3256

Contes roses G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Contes roses*. Guérin, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3258

Contes verts G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

0137

De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

0138

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$3.70
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3255

De nouveaux amis C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.00

3259

De nouvelles aventures C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

3780

† **De surprise en surprise** Normand Fortin et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.60

2884

Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95

3616

• **Donne-moi la main** N. Fortin, E. Jacques et al. Éditions Projets, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.88

3495

• **Du soleil pour toi**, éd. rév. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.80

0140

Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.60

3275

Et si on lisait, 1^{re}, 1-6 Y. T.-Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 6 livrets, 118 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.00

3603

† **Et si on lisait, 2^e année, 1-9** Y. T. Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.96

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie

Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux

Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2955

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.80

Feuille d'érable Nelson.

Rémi et Aline – 1^{re} partie

Rémi et Aline – 2^e partie

Contes bleus

Les enfants heureux

De belles histoires

Contes et poèmes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3274

Histoires et dialogues, 3^e année J. Aeschmann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.36

2416

Il s'appelait Turlututu Henri Longpré. *Collection mini-lectures*. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

0142

J'aime lire Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Éditions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.50

2764

Je dis – Je lis L. Deschamps, C. Groulx et G. Moroz. Book Society, 1977. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.35

3151

Je doute, je cherche, je trouve R. R. Préfontaine et G. Côté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

0144

Je sais lire, éd. rév. Simone Bussièrès. *Méthode de lecture spontanée*. Éditions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

0145

Je veux lire, 2^e éd. Simone Bussi res. *M thode de lecture spontan e*.  ditions P dagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

Jouons ensemble Granger Fr res.

Mon deuxi me livre de lecture

Mon premier livre de lecture

Pour renseignements suppl mentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0146

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre  ducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.80

2956

Luc et Martine lisent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al.  ditions Projets, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.68

2854

Luc et Martine s'amuse Colette Lussier et al. *M thode dynamique de lecture et de fran ais*.  ditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.68

2957

Luc et Martine se prom nent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al.  ditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.68

2855

Luc et Martine vont   l' cole Colette Lussier et al. *M thode dynamique de lecture et de fran ais*.  ditions Projets, 1977. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.00

0147

Magie des saisons J. D. B langer, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme int gr  de langage   l' l mentaire*. Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

3777

Messages secrets, bo te 1 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1980. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$33.45

La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve   la page 12.

3778

Messages secrets, bo te 2 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1980. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$33.45

La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve   la page 12.

2600

Messages secrets, bo te 3 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$33.45

La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve   la page 12.

M thode de lecture spontan e  ditions P dagogia.

J'aime lire

Je sais lire,  d. r v.

Je veux lire, 2^e  d.

Pour renseignements suppl mentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

M thode dynamique de lecture et de fran ais

 ditions Projets.

Bonjour copains!

Collection joyeux lecteurs

De nouveaux amis

De nouvelles aventures

De surprise en surprise

Du soleil pour toi,  d. r v.

Luc et Martine s'amuse

Luc et Martine vont   l' cole

La ronde joyeuse

Pour renseignements suppl mentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2451

Mon deuxi me livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons ensemble*. Granger Fr res, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

0148

Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et H l ne Poir  .  ditions Fran aises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.75

2448

Mon premier livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons Ensemble*. Granger Fr res, 1971. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

3253

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L' tude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3252

Mont-des-Castors : le domaine myst rieux J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L' tude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3251

Mont-des-Castors: un voyage   travers le Canada J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L' tude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3690

† **Mots   d couvrir** Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

0149

Multimondes Jean-D. B langer et al. Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

2958

Nauya le petit esquimau Ives Th riault. Beauchemin, 1963. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.78

2881

Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustr s en couleurs Frank Marchand.  ditions France-Qu bec, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

0151

R mi et Aline – 1^{re} partie Laurier Carri re. *Feuille d' rable*. Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.60

0152

Rémi et Aline – 2^e partie A. Dubé et G.-A. Dubé.
Feuille d'érable. Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$5.60

2417

La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans H. Longpré et
 J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 64 pages.
 Couverture souple \$4.00

2418

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et
 J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages.
 Couverture souple \$4.00

0153

La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebretière. *Méthode
 dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets,
 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.48

0155

Le Sablier, français 2 G. Côté-Préfontaine et
 R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 128 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

0156

Le Sablier, français 3 G. Côté-Préfontaine et
 R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 110 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

3276

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI
 D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du
 milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple
 \$5.15

3336

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI
 D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du
 milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3277

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI
 D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du
 milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple
 \$5.15

French, Core Programs, 1980 P 22 – 070

2588

Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato.
Répondez s'il vous plaît. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit:
 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price
 complete \$285.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2828

Comment dire Lise Billy et al. Brault et Bouthillier,
 1973. Kit: 3 Ac, 32 Bkl, 4 Ch, 1 Fs, 11 OvPr, 206 SI, 2 TG,
 6 Other. Price complete \$475.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2585

Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green), story ed.
 Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or
 2 Ad), 80 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2586

Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red), story ed. Annick
 LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad),
 90 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$95.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2587

Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue), story ed.
 Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or
 2 Ad), 100 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$150.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3353

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 C. Courtel and
 M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark
 Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3354

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 C. Courtel and
 M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark
 Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3355

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 C. Courtel and
 M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark
 Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

Le français partout Holt. W. T. Mitchell, gen. ed.
 Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed.
 Le français partout : petit monde
For details, see individual title listings.

2829

Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed.
 Martha G. Laurin. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1972. Kit:
 3 Ac, 8 Ch, 5 P, 1 Other. Price complete \$280.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2830

Le français partout : petit monde Eve Dreyfus
 Cooper. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch,
 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete \$280.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.
 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1
 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2
 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3
For details, see individual title listings.

2885

J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976.
 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

Mathematics Mathématique

2601

Co-Basal Math, Set 3, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly.
Co-Basal Math. Hayes Publishing, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl,
 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$140.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3346

Holt Mathematics System, Book 3, (SI metric)
M. P. Bye and W. E. Auger. Holt, 1980. 314 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

2552

Learning About Number Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1973.
Kit: 63 PrC, 1 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$34.65
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2548

Math-Activity, Part I Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit:
88 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$90.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2549

Math-Activity, Part II Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit:
102 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$90.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2550

Math-Activity, Part III Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit:
41 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$45.65
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3691

† **Mathways 3**, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

1934

Mathways 3, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

2589

Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975.
Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete \$39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2553

Metric Take-Off Pak R. G. James and E. Bellaire.
Flight into Metrics. Scholar's Choice, 1974. Kit: 64 PrC,
1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2419

Primary Mathset Joan Rutledge. Gage, 1974. Kit:
217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2826

Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3, SI metric ed.
H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. Kit: 1 Bk, 94 PrC, 22 SpM,
1 TG. Price complete \$44.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0165

Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 H. A. Elliott et al.
Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

2602

Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1 SRA Staff. SRA, 1975.
Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2603

Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2, (SI metric) SRA Staff.
SRA, 1976. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete
\$147.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3267

Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3, (SI metric) SRA Staff.
SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete
\$147.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2637

Starting Points in Mathematics 3, (SI metric) Donald
L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1977. 316 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$9.50

0170

We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 M. E. Thomas
and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series*. Dent, 1974.
64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.85

* * * * *

2546

Arithmo : complémentaires Robert Lyons. *Arithmo*.
Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de
118 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$38.05
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2545

Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons.
Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de
47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$28.55
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3153

Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire,
(SI) Joan Rutledge. Gage, 1978. Trousse didactique :
217 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$32.90
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2120

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, éd. SI
J.-P. Collette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique,
1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.86

3347

Mathématique 6 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland et al.
Mathématique à l'élémentaire. Éditions HRW, 1979.
112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.67

3469

Monstres métriques W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al.
Gage, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au. Prix
\$44.95
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2555

La petite école : mathématique 1 SRA Staff. SRA,
1975. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix
\$147.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2825

La petite école : mathématique 2, (SI) SRA Staff.
SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix
\$147.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3154

La petite école : mathématique 3, (SI) SRA staff.
SRA, 1978. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix
\$147.00
La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3337

Sentiers 3, éd. SI W. W. Bates, J.-Y. Leclerc et al. *Sentiers mathématiques*. Beauchemin, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75

Music Musique

3606

- **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

0175

Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0176

Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0177

Songtime 2 V. Russell, M. Legge, and O. VanderBurgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

0178

Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95

3683

- † **Chantons avec Edouard & Micha** E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Chappell Music, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C or 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix \$107.25

0172

Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady. Éditions Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

1742

Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady. Éditions Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

2765

Being Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

Your Health
Being Healthy
Your Health and You

For details, see individual title listings.

2766

Your Health Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.40

Interim approval only.

2767

Your Health and You Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.40

Interim approval only.

0181

Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.00

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.

Ton livre de santé

Une bonne journée

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0180

Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.65

Science Sciences

0182

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Investigating Science Series Book Society.

Animals

Plants

Wheels and Things

For details, see individual title listings.

2566

Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$35.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0188

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

2640

Snow, SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$18.95 per set of 10 copies

0191

Weeple People D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.55

0192

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0183

Les chemins de la science 1, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.31

0184

Les chemins de la science 2, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.77

3034

Les chemins de la science 3, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.01

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Social Studies Études sociales

0194

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0193

Beaver Hill: The Brambles J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0195

Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

2556

Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 12 PiC/PrC. Price complete \$110.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0196

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

3515

• **Canada: Our Home** B. Griffiths and J. M. Daly. *Canada: Our Roots and Environment*. Gage, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

1825

Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.35

1826

Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

1827

Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2558

Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit D. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 1 P, 8 PiC/PrC. Price complete \$115.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1828

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

0197

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2875

Families and Communities Edward B. Owen. *One World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$89.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0198

The Fire Fighter Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
For details, see individual title listings.

2844

How Families Live, 2nd ed. Edward E. Owen. *One World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete \$89.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

In Your Community Dent.

The Fire Fighter
The Letter Carrier
The Policeman

For details, see individual title listings.

1866

The Letter Carrier V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

0199

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

One World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Families and Communities
How Families Live, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0200

The Policeman J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In Your Community*. Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.20

0201

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit

For details, see individual title listings.

0203

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2557

The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit Carole Riddolls and Naomi Maruno. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Fs, 60 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete \$295.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique
Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie
Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux
Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3470

Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle C. Riddolls et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. Trousse didactique : 3 C, 6 Ff, 60 I, 1 GM. Prix \$385.85

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3253

Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3252

Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3251

Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3608

- **Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique** Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 8 Ci, 1 C, 3 Ff, 4 I. Prix \$110.00

3276

Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.15

3336

Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.15

3277

Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.15

3475

Sciences humaines 1 : la famille A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
didactique : 1 GM, 48 I, 1 Au. Prix \$59.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3476

Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
didactique : 1 GM, 32 I, 1 Au. Prix \$45.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3477

Sciences humaines 3 : la région A.-M. Réaume et
C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse
didactique : 1 GM, 16 I, 1 Au. Prix \$29.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Schedule 2

Books approved for permissive use – Junior Division

Schedule 2 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Junior Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Junior Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions*.

Liste 2

Manuels agréés – cycle moyen

La liste 2 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle moyen et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 2.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen*.

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1980, or Circular 14B, 1980.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1980.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1980, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 J 10 – 050

Anglais

0001

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

0002

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

3609

† **English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book One** Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50

3229

English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.95

3610

† **English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Three** Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1979. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3156

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3157

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3158

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3159

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3195

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5 Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

(Art) Visual Arts Les arts plastiques

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3160

Artbasics + Jo-Ann Greenshields. Gilbert Associates, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.08

Dramatic Arts Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

3234

About Nellie and Me Barry Dickson and Seonida. *Where We Live*. Lorimer, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

0207

Alone E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2769

Backpacks and Bumblebees John McInnes. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1977. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3779

† **Beginning Dictionary** Fernando de Mello Vianna et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 816 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

3343

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

0210

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

1950

Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

1951

Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.36

3349

The Canadian Dictionary for Children Lawrence Haskett. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96

2186

Canadian Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1977. 718 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3281

The Canadian Spelling Program 4 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3280

The Canadian Spelling Program 5 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3350

The Canadian Spelling Program 6 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3233

Cedric and the North End Kids Bill Freeman. *Where We Live*. Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

3612

• **Chinook** E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

0025

Choices E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
Approved for limited time only.

3363

The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

Colours: A Language Arts Program Academic Press.
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book
For details, see individual title listings.

0212

Communication 2 Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program*. Gage, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85
Approved for limited time only.

0213

Communication 3 A. Horton. *Macmillan Language Program*. Gage, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85
Approved for limited time only.

0214

Communication 4 G. Davis. *Macmillan Language Program*. Gage, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85
Approved for limited time only.

0215

Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

0216

Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0217

Comprehension Strategies 2 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0218

Comprehension Strategies 3 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0222

Crowds E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

0223

Developing Comprehension in Reading -4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0226

Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0224

Developing Comprehension in Reading -5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0227

Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0225

Developing Comprehension in Reading –6

M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0228

Developing Comprehension in Reading 6

M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

Approved for limited time only.

0229

Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1743

Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts and

H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0230

Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0232

Driftwood and Dandelions J. McInnes and E. Hearn,

eds. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1970.

190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0038

Encounters E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and

M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*.

Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0233

Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970.

168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Approved for limited time only.

0234

Explorer 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973.

214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0641

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and

F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974.

184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

Expressways Gage.

Chinook

Robin-Run

Pingo

Pokologan

For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.

People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)

To Become a Champion

Person to Person

Community

The World Around

Twenty-one Trolls

Comprehension Strategies 1

For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.

Choices

Encounters

Groups

Wonders

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups, and Wonders*)

Comprehension Strategies 2

For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.

How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds, and Our World*)

Alone

Together

Crowds

Our World

Comprehension Strategies 3

For details, see individual title listings.

3232

The Golden Hawks Paulette Jiles. *Where We Live*.

Lorimer, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

0053

Groups E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II. Gage, 1973.

96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

Hiyou CommCept Publishing.

Hiyou Tillicum (1)

Hiyou Tumtum (2)

Hiyou Waw-Waw (3)

Hiyou Muckamuck (4)

For details, see individual title listings.

3041

Hiyou Muckamuck (4) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds.

Hiyou. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 274 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85

3038

Hiyou Tillicum (1) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*.

CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$7.65

3039

Hiyou Tumtum (2) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou*.

CommCept Publishing, 1978. 305 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$7.65

3040

Hiyou Waw-Waw (3) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds.

Hiyou. CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages,

illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85

0237

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0238

How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds*, and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

2771

I Can Spell C H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2772

I Can Spell D H. Covell, O. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

2882

I Can Spell E H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

0239

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover \$8.60

0240

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

0241

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

0242

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

0243

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

2559

International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$219.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2452

Kids Like Us, Set 1, Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1976. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

3230

Kids Like Us, Set 3: Penny Dreadfuls, The West Woods Monster; The Phantom Sailors; The Secret Formula; The Hardcastle Legacy B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1979. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

1744

Kites and Cartwheels J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2590

The Language Box J. Henderson and J. A. Myers. Gage, 1976. Kit: 300 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Language Development Reading Nelson.

Backpacks and Bumblebees
Rowboats & Rollerskates
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
Ready, Set . . . Read Away

For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.

Ready or Not . . .
Ready or Not Idea Book
One Banana Step . . .
One Banana Step Idea Book
One Potato, Two Potato . . .
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book

For details, see individual title listings.

0297

Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Academic Press, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

0298

Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Academic Press, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.00

Approved for limited time only.

Macmillan Language Program Gage.

Communication 2
Communication 3
Communication 4

For details, see individual title listings.

2763

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

Approved for limited time only.

2959

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

2960

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

2961

Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00 per set of 4 titles

3500

- **Magook 5, 6, 7, 8** Marilyn Day, ed. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00 per set of 4 titles

3235

Marco and Michela S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. *Where We Live*. Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

2608

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$180.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2607

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$180.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2609

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$180.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Newsrab SRA.

Newsrab I
Newsrab II

For details, see individual title listings.

2591

Newsrab I Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$121.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2420

Newsrab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$121.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0261

Northern Lights and Fireflies J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2732

One Banana Step . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.85

2733

One Banana Step Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2734

One Potato, Two Potato . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.85

2735

One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

0262

Our World E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

0263

People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around and Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

0264

Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

3692

† **Pingo** J. M. Irwin and E. A. Thorn. *Expressways*. Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65

3693

† **Pokologan** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65

0265

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

0266

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B Michael Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

0267

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C M. Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

0268

Reading Progress: A Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

Approved for limited time only.

3042

Ready, Set . . . Read Away J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

2736

Ready or Not . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.85

2737

Ready or Not Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2188

Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1976. 204 pages. Soft cover \$4.40

2189

Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.36

3613

- **Robin-Run** E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.35

1953

Rowboats & Rollerskates J. McInnes, E. Hearn, and L. Hanney. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2584

Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3268

Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$147.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0269

Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0115

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups, and Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

2190

Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2191

Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2192

Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3501

- **Starting Points in Language A, Revised** D. Gordon and H. Hooper. Ginn, 1980. 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3502

- **Starting Points in Language B, Revised** E. Tourtel and G. White. Ginn, 1980. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3503

- **Starting Points in Language C, Revised** M. E. Cross, J. Hulland, and C. Kleitsch. Ginn, 1980. 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

0117

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

1799

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

0277

Starting Points in Reading B, First Book G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

0278

Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

0279

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

1830

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$109.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0280

To Become a Champion E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

0281

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0282

Together E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III*. Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

0283

Twenty-one Trolls E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

Voyager Series Copp Clark Pitman.

Voyager 1
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Explorer 2
Voyager 3
Explorer 3

For details, see individual title listings.

0284

Voyager 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.25

0285

Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.25

0286

Voyager 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

3231

What's a Friend? Satu Repo. *Where We Live*. Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

Where We Live Lorimer.

About Nellie and Me
Cedric and the North End Kids
The Golden Hawks
Marco and Michela
What's a Friend?

For details, see individual title listings.

1745

The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, 1965. 756 pages. Hard cover \$7.50

1935

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50

1735

Wonders E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II*. Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95
Approved for limited time only.

1801

Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark Pitman, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover \$7.50
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1736

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.65; soft cover \$6.95

0290

The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I*. Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2592

Write On: Creative Writing Kit D. Golden, S. McGill, and U. Keuper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. Kit: 80 PiC, 37 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$65.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1867

Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1975. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

1868

Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program*. Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.36

3772

† **Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

3055

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

3225

Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

3224

Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

3614

• **Young Canada Dictionary** Dan Leibman et al. Nelson, 1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Fire
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music
ZAP: Underground

For details, see individual title listings.

2089

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3351

ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2090

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2091

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2450

ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3279

ZAP: Underground B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read, eds. *ZAP*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

Français

0310

À la découverte du monde A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.16

2856

Un ami sur ta route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.96

2863

Atelier de lecture "A" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$82.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2864

Atelier de lecture "B" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$82.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2865

Atelier de lecture "C" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix \$82.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

0338

Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

2194

L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3058

Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3059

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3060

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3061

Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2195

Aventure en forêt J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3062

Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

Les aventures de la famille Robert Dent.

L'avalanche

Aventure en forêt

Les eaux dangereuses

En motoneige

Les secrets volés

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0308

Le bon temps Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

2966

Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2967

Carrousel Canada 1 : Allons faire du ski!; Aventure à l'aéroport; Bravo, les fantômes; Excursion au zoo; Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. Dent, 1978. 16 pages chaque manuel, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75 la série de 5 titres

2968

Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2642

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.20

3257

Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$85.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$109.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2596

Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2597

Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2610

Coin lecture 5 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Collection des Grammaires expliquées Hurtubise HMH.

Je comprends la grammaire : 5^e année

Je découvre la grammaire : 4^e année

Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3^e année

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Frank Marchand Éditions Champlain.

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Gage.

Le camp d'entraînement

Le cauchemar

Le championnat

Un joueur ambitieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3617

• **Communication orale A, situations** Jean Canac-Marquis. *Le français sous toutes ses formes*. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

0138

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple \$3.70

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1831

• **«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif** Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

2641

Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.85

2884

Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95

2196

Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2197

En motoneige J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

2955

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.80

3282

Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.10

3615

• **Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand*. Éditions Champlain, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.40

Feuille d'érable Nelson.

Aux quatre vents

Le bon temps

Près de la fontaine

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0311

Le français à l'école active, 4^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.00

0312

Le français à l'école active, 5^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.00

0313

Le français à l'école active, 6^e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.00

0314

Le français vivant, 1^{er} livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25

0315

Le français vivant, 2^e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25

0316

Le français vivant, 3^e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Éditions Françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.25

2645

Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 24 pages et 76 pages respectivement. Couverture souple \$30.50

0317

La grammaire à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.16

0318

La grammaire à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.20

0319

La grammaire à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 190 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.20

3352

Histoires à réinventer Louise LeBel. Gage, 1979.
96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.50

3604

- **Histoires et dialogues 4** J. Aeschmann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.36

0320

L'invitation au voyage A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron.
Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français. Éditions
Projets, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$6.40

2646

Je comprends la grammaire : 5^e année G. Galichet et
L. Gagné. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*.
Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 204 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$8.75

2644

Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3^e année
G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires
expliquées*. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 152 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.75

2643

Je découvre la grammaire : 4^e année G. Galichet,
L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*.
Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 164 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$8.75

3504

- **J'explore le français 4** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979.
53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.25

3505

- **J'explore le français 5** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979.
70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

3506

- **J'explore le français 6** Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979.
86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.75

2648

Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp.
Collection Hockey. Gage, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$4.20

2562

Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972.
Trousse didactique : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00
La liste du contenu des trousse se trouve à la page 12.

0321

Le langage à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$4.76

0322

Le langage à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$4.96

0323

Le langage à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$6.00

0324

Le langage à l'école active, 4^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$6.20

0325

Langue française 4^e Éditions FM, 1966. 254 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.50

0326

Langue française 5^e Éditions FM, 1966. 318 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.00

0327

Langue française 6^e Éditions FM, 1966. 320 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.00

0328

Larousse des débutants, Michel De Toro. Éditions
Françaises, 1979. 637 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$9.44

0329

La lecture à l'école active, 1^{er} livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$5.56

0330

La lecture à l'école active, 2^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$6.20

0331

La lecture à l'école active, 3^e livre M. Picard et al.
Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$6.36

0146

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-
Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.80

2170

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et
Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$6.20

2647

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et
Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$6.36

0147

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et
C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à
l'élémentaire*. Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$7.50

0332

Média-sens J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de
langage à l'élémentaire*. Nelson, 1974. 112 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.

Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français

Éditions Projets.

L'invitation au voyage
À la découverte du monde
Le temps d'une rencontre . . .

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0333

Mille lieux Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire*. Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

3690

† **Mots à découvrir** Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

3600

• **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 1** Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1979. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.50

2969

Nouveau Larousse des débutants René Lagane et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.80

2719

Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

0335

Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.65

0336

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2^e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Éditions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

0337

Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable*. Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire Nelson.

Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2418

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple \$4.00

0339

Rex et Mistigri R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.13

2198

Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert*. Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3254

Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français*. Éditions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.96

0343

Tipiti le rouge-gorge R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.13

French, Core Programs, 1980 J 22 – 070

2827

À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$285.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2588

Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete \$285.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3262

Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!*. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.66

3694

† **À vos marques!** Monique Nemni et al. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1980. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.55

Bonjour Canada! Prentice-Hall.

Autour de moi
Parlons chiffres
À vos marques!

For details, see individual title listings.

2593

Ça roule! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 27 P, 198 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete \$285.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0748

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.76

3353

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3354

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3355

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3507

- **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3508

- **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3509

- **Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3** C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2204

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2205

Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.73

0747

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.82

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2

Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3

Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1

Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2

Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3

For details, see individual title listings.

2885

J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

2886

J'écoute. Je parle. 2 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

3357

Parlons chiffres M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.78

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark Pitman.

Allons-y!

Ça roule!

À grands pas!

For details, see individual title listings.

2970

Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

3063

Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

Mathematics Mathématique

2839

Co-Basal Math, Set 4, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$140.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3263

Co-Basal Math Set 5, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$140.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3264

Co-Basal Math Set 6, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$140.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2840

Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$79.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3642

- **Everyday Math 1** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3745

- † **Everyday Math 2** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

3359

Holt Mathematics System, Book 4, (SI metric) M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

3696

- † **Holt Mathematics System, Book 5**, (SI metric) Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, 1980. 358 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2551

Math-Activity, Part IV Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 52 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$47.85

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2561

Mathlab, 2nd ed. J. W. Opper et al. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 332 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2077

Mathways 4, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2199

Mathways 5, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2200

Mathways 6, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2589

Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete \$39.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2547

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2076

More About Length: Junior, Book 1 M.E. Thomas and H.M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series*. Dent, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

3618

• **Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book** Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.96

2419

Primary Mathset Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2842

Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6, SI metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1975. Kit: 1 Bk, 112 PrC, 6 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete \$44.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0366

Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

0367

Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

0368

Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.75

3043

Starting Points in Mathematics 4, (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3228

Starting Points in Mathematics 5, (SI metric) Trudy Baker, et al. Ginn, 1979. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3358

Starting Points in Mathematics 6, (SI metric) D. L. Bornhold, T. Baker and P. Pogue. Ginn, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2421

Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. *Thinklab*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$85.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$109.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

2545

Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$28.55

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2560

Arithmo : relations 4 Robert Lyons. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 65 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix \$33.30

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$85.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$109.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2457

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4, éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

2458

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5, éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

2449

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6, éd. SI J. P. Colette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

3499

• **Mathématique 7**, 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.67

2455

Mathématique 8, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

3695

† **Mathématique 8**, 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1980. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.50

2456

Mathématique 9, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

2162

Mathématique 10 Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1974. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

2087

Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1954

Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

3469

Monstres métriques W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al. Gage, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au. Prix \$44.95

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

1875

Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.05

2841

Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$79.20

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

3510

- **Sentiers 4**, éd. SI M. Noël et A. Normandeau. *Sentiers mathématiques*. Beauchemin, 1979. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75

3605

- **Unimath : 9 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.50

3619

- **Unimath : 10 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1977. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

3620

- **Unimath : 11 ans** D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.50

Music Musique

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3606

- **Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.50

1876

Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

0391

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

0403

Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover \$1.35

0404

Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

0405

Songs for Today, Volume Four R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0406

Songs for Today, Volume Five R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0407

Songs for Today, Volume Six R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05
Approved for limited time only.

0408

Songtime 4 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

0409

Songtime 5 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

0410

Songtime 6 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.50

1748

Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

* * * * *

2971

Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Émile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson*. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

0387

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2^e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple \$3.55

0388

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$3.75

3683

† **Chantons avec Edouard & Micha** E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Chappell Music, 1980 Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C or 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix \$107.25

0392

Mon école chante, 4^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0393

Mon école chante, 5^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0394

Mon école chante, 6^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple \$1.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

2777

Growing Up Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.60
Interim approval only.

2739

Health for Living S. Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.10
Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

Keeping Healthy
Growing Up Healthy
Health for Living

For details, see individual title listings.

2778

Keeping Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program*. Doubleday, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.30
Interim approval only.

* * * * *

0411

Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.40

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.

Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
Vous grandissez
Pour votre santé

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1749

De bonnes habitudes Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$5.20

3285

Pour votre santé J. G. Pépin. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1971. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.68

3283

Vous grandissez J. G. Pépin, J. Plante et Y. Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité*. Éditions Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.68

Science Sciences

0417

Air L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95
Approved for limited time only.

0182

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0418

Astronomy, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0419

Bicycles R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.00 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only.

0421

Birds, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2171

The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2567

Endangered Animals D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$35.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Examining Your Environment Holt.

Astronomy, (SI metric)
 Birds, (SI metric)
 The Dandelion, (SI metric)
 Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
 Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
 Mini-climates, (SI metric)
 Pollution, (SI metric)
 Running Water
 Small Creatures, (SI metric)
 Snow and Ice, (SI metric)
 Trees, (SI metric)
 Your Senses, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2779

Fingerprinting Jim Darrach. Book Society, 1977.
 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

0426

Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$17.55 per set of 10 copies
 Approved for limited time only.

0427

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Investigating Science Series Book Society.

Air
 Animals
 Heat
 Light
 Magnets
 Plants
 Water
 Wheels and Things

For details, see individual title listings.

0428

Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0429

Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

2566

Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$35.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2547

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0430

Mini-climates, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0431

Mostly About Pigs R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

Our Science Program Gage.

Bicycles
 Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs
 Mostly About Pigs
 Simple Solutions
 Snow, SI metric ed.
 Sound
 String
 Trees
 Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3474

- **Pets and Pests** Donald A. Chant. *Animal Environments Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$35.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0188

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

2888

Pollution, (SI metric) Daniel F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0436

Running Water A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.

Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed.
 Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed.
 Studying Birds, SI metric ed.
 Studying Insects, SI metric ed.
 Studying Mammals, SI metric ed.
 Studying Plants, SI metric ed.
 Studying Soil, SI metric ed.
 Studying Streams, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2565

Science Involvement Program D. Gladstone and J. Gladstone. Gage, 1972. Kit: 43 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$52.65

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.
 Approved for limited time only.

0437

Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

1956

Simple Solutions R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50 per set of 10 copies

0439

Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2640

Snow, SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$18.95 per set of 10 copies

0440

Snow and Ice, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1957

Sound J.A. Aikman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95 per set of 10 copies

0441

String R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1955

Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed. W. MacKillican, A. E. Wilson, and I. Woolley. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

Approved for limited time only.

2460

Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed. David Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

Approved for limited time only.

2461

Studying Birds, SI metric ed. Audrey Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

2462

Studying Insects, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

1962

Studying Mammals, SI metric ed. B. Dawson and W. Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

1960

Studying Plants, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

2621

Studying Soil, SI metric ed. William MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

1961

Studying Streams, SI metric ed. Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

0448

Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0447

Trees R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50 per set of 10 copies

0449

Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed. Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program*. Gage, 1977. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$

0450

Water L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

Approved for limited time only.

0192

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

2247

Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

0186

Les chemins de la science 4, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 284 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

3044

Les chemins de la science 5, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

3045

Les chemins de la science 6, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.86

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.

Neige et glace, éd. SI

Les oiseaux, éd. SI

Pollution, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étude ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Guide de recherches
 Les insectes
 Les mammifères
 Méthodes et techniques
 Les oiseaux
 Les plantes
 Les sols

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.90

1186

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

1879

Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.10

0187

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.90

2650

Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

3162

Notre forêt Roger Lajoie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.35

1881

Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

2652

Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

2073

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

2651

Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

1959

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Social Studies Études sociales

3035

Abby Hoffman Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3484

The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3483

The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3481

The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3482

The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto 3rd ed. Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

1965

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0460

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

0461

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0196

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

3036

Bobby Clarke Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2874

Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0463

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0464

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3163

Camel Herders of the North African Desert Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.50 per set of 10 copies

3707

† **Canada: Our People** E. Gibson and B. Griffiths. *Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE)*. Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.75

2201

Canada: This Land of Ours, elementary edition (SI metric) W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

1828

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Canadian History Study Print Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Early Indian Cultures of North America

Growth of a Nation

Life in Early North America

Voyages of Discovery

For details, see individual title listings.

3164

Cattle Herders of the East African Highland Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.50 per set of 10 copies

Central and South American Studies Gage.

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies

For details, see individual title listings.

1715

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson.

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.

Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

Approved for limited time only.

2572

China Study Print Program J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0913

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2716

Cities Are for People L. Knight and L. Richards. Oxford, 1977. 185 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.80

3363

The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program

Collier-Macmillan.

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada

For details, see individual title listings.

0470

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0471

Contact T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.15

Approved for limited time only.

3697

† **The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree, 1980. 16 booklets, 8 pages each. Soft cover \$15.95 per set of 16 titles

3166

Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.50 per set of 10 copies

3165

Cultivators of the South American Jungle Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.50 per set of 10 copies

Culture Realms of the World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Indic Realm

Occidental Realm

Oriental Realm

Southeast Asia Realm

Subsaharan Africa Realm

For details, see individual title listings.

1883

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$4.35

0476

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0477

Discovering J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.14
Approved for limited time only.

0197

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2570

Early Indian Cultures of North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 40 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$64.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0478

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0480

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

1966

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0486

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

2125

Fort Albany Reserve S. Monture and J. McSweeney. *PONA*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0488

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0490

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3046

Gage School Atlas of Canada G. Cluett, N. Scrimger, and J. K. Smith, eds. Gage, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95; soft cover \$8.50**A Gage World Community Study** Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains

Down Under at Barwidgee

Home on the Range

Living in a Norwegian Village

Safari to Serowe

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

0491

Gifts of the Nile W. Flannigan et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2072

Ginn Interest Series II: Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95 per set of 10 titles**Ginn Studies in Canadian History** Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist

Colonists at Port Royal

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians

Fort York

The Fur Fort

Gold Rush in the Cariboo

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

Life at Red River: 1830-1860

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

The Seigneurie of Longueuil

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes

Soldier at Quebec: 1759

Spy at Quebec: 1759

The Timber Trade

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians

The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

0493

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0496

Grassland Safari James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0497

The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2576

Growth of a Nation D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 29 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$48.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life

Building of the Railway

For details, see individual title listings.

0498

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1833

Hant's Harbour Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2972

Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

0500

Home on the Range Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

3167

Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.50 per set of 10 copies

0501

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

3621

Indians of the Northwest Coast Stan Garrod. *Inside Communities (formerly Man in His World) Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

0504

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

2613

Indic Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0508

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People Audrey McKim. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

1964

Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. *Man in his World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2909

The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

3037

Ken Dryden Fred McFadden. *Superpeople*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0512

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0513

Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0515

Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke et al. Teacher's Press, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0516

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2571

Life in Early North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 24 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$40.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0517

Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0518

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andrae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0519

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2097

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.55

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.

Eskimo – Journey Through Time

Gifts of the Nile

Grassland Safari

The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence

Indians of the Plains

Japan

Kings of Peru

Longhouse to Blastfurnace

Medieval Community

Mexico Emerges

The Navigators

Nomadic Journey

Understanding Communities

For details, see individual title listings.

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1884

Medieval Community D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3740

† **The Mennonite Canadians** Joanne Flint. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1980. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.36

0528

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.

The Japanese Canadians

The Mennonite Canadians

The Ukrainian Canadians

For details, see individual title listings.

0534

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3698

† **Nelson Atlas of Canada** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1980. 50 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.25

1885

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

0199

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0536

Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2612

Occidental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 36 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$59.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2611

Oriental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 19 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$32.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1804

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0544

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0550

The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0553

Roads on Water Gregory Sass et al. Teacher's Press, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.25

Ryerson Social Science Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Contact

Discovering

For details, see individual title listings.

0201

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0554

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

1834

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0558

Saskatchewan: A People and a Province L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0561

The Seigneurie of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0562

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed.

The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0563

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2614

Southeast Asia Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0566

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2615

Subsaharan Africa Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 14 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$25.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Superpeople Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Abby Hoffman

Bobby Clarke

Ken Dryden

For details, see individual title listings.

2422

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$145.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0203

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0568

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0570

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3703

† **A Trip Across Canada** Terry Leeder. Hounslow Press, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.96

2914

The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

0571

Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Vanishing Communities GLC. Joan Holloran, ed.

Camel Herders of the North African Desert

Cattle Herders of the East African Highland

Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island

Cultivators of the South American Jungle

Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest

For details, see individual title listings.

0575

A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies*. Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2569

Voyages of Discovery D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 12 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$22.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0576

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

3286

Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.42

2476

World Communities Hilary Girt et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1977. 279 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

0580

The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.10; soft cover \$7.95

2463

The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed. Susan Kiil et al. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.10; soft cover \$7.95

3227

Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum the Siberian Tiger; Lobo the Timber Wolf; Snowflake the Polar Bear; Tequila the African Elephant Judy Ross. Heath, 1978. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.02

3364

Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan Judy Ross. Heath, 1979. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.02

* * * * *

0456

Les animaux André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

3543

- **Atlas du monde Nelson**, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.00

3047

Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa Nadja Corkum. Beauchemin, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.75

1714

Ce monde où je vis Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

3511

- **Ce monde qui t'entoure : le village global**, éd. SI D. Ashton, M.-T. Cayen-Morrisette et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.25

3487

Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental, éd. SI Susan Kiil et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.20

3486

Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental, éd. SI B. Vass, L. Carrière et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.20

2071

De la localité à Montréal André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

Étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental, éd. SI
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Gens de mon pays Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Les Indiens des plaines
Vers la ville industrielle

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Les rois du Pérou
La société au moyen-âge
La vie à la savane
La vie au Japon

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3624

- **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

Le jeu de la vie Guérin.

Les animaux
Ce monde où je vis
De la localité à Montréal
Les maisons
Les véhicules
La vie des hommes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0521

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

2889

Mon pays le Canada S. Montel, H. Girt et W. Wiley. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.60

2654

Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$3.25

2655

Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$5.25

2653

Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$6.25

0552

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

3705

- † **Les rois du Pérou** D. Booth et J. Forrester. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3365

La société au moyen-âge Douglas Gray et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

0573

Les véhicules André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

3623

- **Vers la ville industrielle** J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3622

- **La vie à la savane** G. Birchall, J. Forrester et W. Mastin. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3514

- **La vie au Japon** C. Birchall, D. Gamble et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

0574

La vie des hommes Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

3348

Villes et villages du Canada S. Montel, J. A. Carroll et L. Milberry. Ginn, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.95

3366

Villes et villages du monde Suzanne Montel et al. Ginn, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.95

3338

Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

Schedule 3

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule 3 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 3

Manuels agréés – cycle intermédiaire

La liste 3 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 3.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire, par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, les listes des manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1980, or Circular 14B, 1980. A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1980.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1980, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

Anglais K-13, 1970 I 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

3156

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3157

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3158

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3159

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3195

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

3287

Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6

Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.60

Art I.13, 1968 I 70 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978 Comptabilité, 1978 I 80 – 070

2138

Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.05

2139

Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.37

3138

Basic Accounting V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.76

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

Approved for limited time only.

1249

Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système

H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.25

3755

† **Introduction à la comptabilité** V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.99

3239

Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 I 82 – 010

2464

Business Fundamentals, 3rd ed., SI metric Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.80

0586

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.52

0587

Canadian Record Keeping Practice A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.30

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1978

The Consumer and Modern Business, rev. ed. W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

0588

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only.

0593

Money Matters R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

* * * * *

2890

Le consommateur et le monde des affaires W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.60

3288

Éléments des affaires, 3^e éd., SI Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.80

1967

Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.26

1968

Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.15

1969

Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.26

1970

Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou -) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.24

1971

Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou -) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 74 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.82

1972

Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.90

1973

Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.55

1974

Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

1975

Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 50 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.78

1976

Module 10 : les opérations bancaires Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.55

1977

Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services*. Beauchemin, 1975. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.27

Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services
Beauchemin.

Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture

Module 10 : les opérations bancaires

Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse

Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture

Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général

Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou -)

Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou -)

Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture

Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers

Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture

Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0598

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976

Utilisation des machines, 1976

I 82 – 020

2781

Business Machine Operations and Applications
J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.40

2949

Business Machine Skills and Applications 1
K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.60

0591

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$6.36

Approved for limited time only.

2780

Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications
M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with
Machine Applications*. Gage, 1977. 464 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

0596

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$7.55

Approved for limited time only.

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965

I 83 – 020

2510

Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976.
224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2656

Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977.
208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2931

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre.
Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple
\$10.12

0601

Le marketing et vous G. G. Brousseau et R. Fortin.
Éditions du Jour, 1972. 238 pages. Couverture souple
\$4.25

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971

I 84 – 050

3222

Applying Typing Skills Catherine M. Attridge.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$11.15

2157

Basic Applied Typewriting, (SI metric) James Miller.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$10.36

2466

Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$10.50

2891

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.05

2202

Business Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer,
E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 360 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

2783

Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer,
E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting*.
Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

3368

Rendement et efficacité, 2^e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et
al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$10.50

0610

Typewriting for Business Use, Book One Paul
A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 117 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$9.96

Approved for limited time only.

2657

Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$11.16

3756

† **Dactylographie : usage professionnel** Jean-Paul
Lemire. Gage, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture
rigide \$12.95

3709

† **Dactylographie générale, 2^e éd., SI** Jean Laperle.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 288 pages. Couverture
souple \$13.56

3516

• **Dactylographie usage commercial, (SI)**
G. M. Farmer, H. Beauparlant et al. Gage, 1980.
384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

3708

† **Les éléments de la dactylographie, éd. SI**
J. M. McConnell et W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.00

0608

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre Jean
Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0609

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

*Business Studies***Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969**

Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

2891

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.05

1983

Introductory and Personal Typewriting, (SI metric)
James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 188 pages. Hard cover \$8.76

1982

Personal Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2467

The Personal Touch, 2nd ed. Shirley Wright.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.10

0613

Personal Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20
Approved for limited time only.

3050

The Typing Book Sheila Culliford. Wiley, 1977.
288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

2657

Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.16

3049

Typing 100, rev. SI metric ed. Helen Mogyorody.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages. Soft cover \$8.40

3710

† **Dactylographie : usage personnel**, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95

3711

† **Initiation à la dactylographie**, (SI) Jean Laperle.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.06

0608

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1^{er} livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0609

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Classical Studies, 1976 **Études classiques, 1976** **I 12 – 010**

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Academic Press.

Greek Art and Architecture
Greek Athletics
Greek Everyday Life
Greek Exploration and Seafaring
The Greek Theatre
Minoan Crete
Mycenae

For details, see individual title listings.

Aspects of Roman Life Series Academic Press.

The Roman Army
Roman Family Life
The Roman House, rev. ed.
Roman Sport and Entertainment
Roman Towns, 2nd ed.
Roman Trade and Travel

For details, see individual title listings.

Classical Civilization Series Guidance Centre.

The Greeks Had a Word for It
Latin Is Alive and Well

For details, see individual title listings.

3518

- **Greek Art and Architecture** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.64

3519

- **Greek Athletics** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3520

- **Greek Everyday Life** Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3521

- **Greek Exploration and Seafaring** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3522

- **The Greek Theatre** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

2892

- **The Greeks Had a Word for It** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages. Soft cover \$2.40

2893

- **Latin Is Alive and Well** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages. Soft cover \$2.65

3533

- **Minoan Crete** Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3532

- **Mycenae** Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.28

3530

- **The Roman Army** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

3528

- **Roman Family Life** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

3527

- **The Roman House**, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3526

- **Roman Sport and Entertainment** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3525

- **Roman Towns**, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3524

- **Roman Trade and Travel** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

Consumer Studies, 1972 Étude du consommateur, 1972 I 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0616

- **Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

0620

- **Planning Your Investments** Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$2.36

2126

- **Shopping Sense** Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.70

3048

- **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile** T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.80

2074

- **You, the Consumer** G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

* * * * *

0598

- **Votre argent** K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

Dramatic Arts, 1981 Expression dramatique, 1981 I 71 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0621

- **A Different Drummer** David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

3712

- † **Drama for Canada** L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.00

0622

- **Nobody in the Cast** Robert Barton et al. Academic Press, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.76

3715

- † **Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 I 20 – 060

Action! Gage.

Challenge

Viewpoint

For details, see individual title listings.

0623

Action English 1 Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55

0624

Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55

0625

Action English 3 Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55

0626

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55

0690

Basic Spelling for High School Students N. J. Bowden. Gage, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover \$4.40
Approved for limited time only.

0627

Better Reading for Canadian Schools J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Soft cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

0210

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.25

0628

Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.50
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3485

Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd éd. Walter S. Avis et al. Gage, 1979. 1408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

3370

The Canadian Spelling Program 7 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

3536

- **The Canadian Spelling Program 8** V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0629

Challenge H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Gage, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

0631

The Craft of Writing R. J. McMaster. Academic Press, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover \$3.60
Approved for limited time only.

0632

Creative Composition R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover \$4.76
Approved for limited time only.

3168

Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed. C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

0637

Developing Reading Skills 1 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

0638

Developing Reading Skills 2 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.25

3052

Developing Your Communication Skills R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions*. Academic Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.76

3537

- **Discover Canadians** L. Dale Guy. Globe/Modern, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

2469

Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine Ramsden. Gage, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.65

2472

English Skills Program 1 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.90

2473

English Skills Program 2 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.90

2784

English Skills Program 3 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.90

0641

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0640

The Expression of Thought R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover \$3.16

Approved for limited time only.

0642

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

0643

A Folio for Writers: Description B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 25 pages, illustrations (32 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

2869

A Folio for Writers: Exposition B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

2870

A Folio for Writers: Narration B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 23 pages, illustrations (26 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

2868

A Folio for Writers: Poetry B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

3074

Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.96

0646

Grammar Is R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

2883

I Can Spell F H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.35

0239

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover \$8.60

0649

Incentives R. Livesey and B. Archer. Academic Press, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

3717

† **Inquiry Into Literature 1** B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 308 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3718

† **Inquiry Into Literature 2** B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3266

Inside Outside . . . Jack Booth, ed.. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.25

3053

Inside Outside: Reading Skills Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

2559

International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$219.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0650

Language Comes Alive 7 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

Approved for limited time only.

0651

Language Comes Alive 8 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0653

Language Comes Alive 10 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

0654

Language Is! A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

0655

Language Lives A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3024

Language on Paper P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.45

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.

Inside Outside . . .

Inside Outside: Reading Skills

Time Enough: Reading Skills

Time Enough . . .

For details, see individual title listings.

2470

Learning Language P. Penner and R. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.30

0659

Literature and Life 2 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.30

Approved for limited time only.

2974

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

2975

The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95

0660

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.97

2606

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 20 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete \$165.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2420

Newsrab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newsrab*. SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$121.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3223

Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

0664

People Mirrors A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program*. Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.15

0665

The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.36

0668

Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series*. Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.20

3290

Spelling Across the Curriculum Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

0694

Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover \$7.60
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts Nelson.

Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed.

Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2471

Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts*. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

2474

Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts*. Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3538

- **Starting Points in Language D, Revised** A. Dyck and A. Gibbs. Ginn, 1980. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

0673

Starting Points in Language E A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.20

0279

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

1830

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.20

1984

Strategies for Effective Reading A E. A. Thorn and W. Fagan. Gage, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

2203

Strategies for Effective Reading B E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

2468

Strategies for Effective Reading C E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

3539

- **Telling the World 1** Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40

3716

- † **Telling the World 3** D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.80

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$109.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1753

This Book Is About Communication, Book One G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

3369

Time Enough . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

3540

- **Time Enough: Reading Skills** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions*. Holt, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

0281

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading*. Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0679

Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.45

0680

Viewpoint H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!* Gage, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75
Approved for limited time only.

0682

Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0683

Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

0684

Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1886

WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing E. Plattor and P. Drysdale. Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.65

0685

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.25

2895

Wordcraft Junior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1977. 86 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

0686

Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

0687

Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

0688

Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3715

† **Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0689

The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Gage, 1968. 151 pages. Soft cover \$4.60

3541

• **Writing Power 1** Gillian Bartlett. *Language for Living and Learning*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.15

3772

† **Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships** Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

3055

Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

3225

Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

3224

Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Fire
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music

For details, see individual title listings.

2089

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

3351

ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2090

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2091

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

2450

ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. **ZAP**. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977 I 24 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

3757

† **New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3758

† **New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3723

- † **New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3722

- † **New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3721

- † **New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3720

- † **New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two** Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973 I 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1177

Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3020

Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2250

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

0699

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.52

0703

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0704

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2896

One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2232

People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

Searching for Structure Holt.

Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

2925

Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

1887

Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.70

2174

Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie*. Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

3291

Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.86

Family Studies, 1973 Sciences familiales, 1973 I 63 – 080

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2009

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts

Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
The Family

Food: Fact and Folklore

For details, see individual title listings.

1013

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

Approved for limited time only.

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.

This Is the Life!, (SI metric)

Try This On for Size!

What's to Eat, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

1014

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover \$4.10

3056

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and

Nutrition, 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

2126

Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer*

Education Issues. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.

144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.70

3057

Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed.

Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

1020

Teen Horizons, Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series*. Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.90

2686

This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.25

2134

Try This On for Size! A. Harvey, M. Michaud, and V. Lefebvre. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

2685

What's to Eat, (SI metric) E. Down and S. Pisesky. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

2749

La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

1018

La couture E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.20

2498

Économie familiale et habillement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

2501

Économie familiale et logement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

2500

Planification alimentaire et consommation

Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

Relais Beauchemin.

Économie familiale et habillement

Économie familiale et logement

Planification alimentaire et consommation

Vie familiale et consommation

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2499

Vie familiale et consommation Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais*. Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 21 – 060

2856

Un ami sur ta route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.96

3058

Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3059

Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3060

Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3061

Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

3062

Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.25

0707

L'avion L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

1889

La bande dessinée J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.40

0708

Les bêtes et les plantes A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

0709

La bicyclette L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

1890

La biographie R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

2966

Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

0710

Le camping L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

0711

Le carnaval J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

2968

Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2642

Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.20

0712

La chasse J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

0713

Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple \$6.55

3257

Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.56

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$85.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$109.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Collection Balises Beauchemin.

La bande dessinée
Coutumes du monde
Héros et grands hommes
L'homme aux cent visages
L'imprimé
Le langage
Métiers et professions
La radio et la télévision

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.

Le carnaval
La chasse
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les vacances

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.

L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection français au secondaire Hurtubise HMH.

La biographie
Le message
La présentation de soi

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Gage.

Le camp d'entraînement

Le cauchemar

Le championnat

Un joueur ambitieux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0716

Le corps et la vie A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972.

72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

1891

Coutumes du monde J. Beauregard et T. Turcotte.*Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages,

illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.05

3292

De l'oral à l'écrit 1 Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par cœur*. Guérin, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations.

Couverture rigide \$12.00

3293

De l'oral à l'écrit 2 Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par cœur*. Guérin, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations.

Couverture rigide \$12.00

2641

Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations.

Couverture rigide \$9.85

0717

Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse

J. Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages.

Couverture rigide \$14.95

2976

Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture

rigide \$14.95

0718

Le feu L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture

souple \$3.90

Le français dans la vie Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Les bêtes et les plantes

Le corps et la vie

Les moyens de transport

Les sports

La vie de l'école

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3773

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 1, Leçons

1 à 15 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université

Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide

\$2.50

3774

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 2, leçons

16 à 30 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université

Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide

\$2.50

0721

La grammaire à l'école active, 4^e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.16

2661

Grammaire des ensembles : 6^e année G. Galichet,L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées*.

Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations.

Couverture rigide \$8.75

2660

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet,

R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages,

illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.50; couverture souple

\$6.40

2662

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet,

R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages,

illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

0722

L'habitation L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection**Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$4.30

1892

Héros et grands hommes J. Beauregard etL. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1973.

56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.65

1893

L'homme aux cent visages J. Beauregard etL. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1975.

48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

0724

L'humour L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection**Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$4.30

1894

L'imprimé J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection**Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$3.75

2648

Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp.*Collection Hockey*. Gage, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$4.20

2562

Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972.

Trousse didactique : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix \$219.00

La liste du contenu des troupes se trouve à la page 12.

1895

Le langage J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection**Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$4.60

3599

• **La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1**

Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.

112 pages. Couverture souple \$3.96

2170

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2

J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.20

2647

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3

J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.36

0725

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4

J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.20; couverture souple \$7.16

1896

Le message R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.

Un ami sur ta route

Par mille chemins

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1897

Métiers et professions J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.05

0726

Les moyens de transport A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

3601

• **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 4** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 343 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

3626

† **Nouveau code grammatical** A. de Bray et M. Therrien. Brault & Bouthillier, 1980. 283 pages. Couverture souple \$3.15

0728

Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier Hatier. Mondia, 1963. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

2969

Nouveau Larousse des débutants René Lagane et al. éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.80

0729

Nouveau Larousse élémentaire Éditions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.20

2659

La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire J. Dubois, R. Lagane et A. Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.60

2719

Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français*. Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.16

0336

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2^e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Éditions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple \$1.95

0730

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 Éditions Françaises, 1979. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$22.40

0731

Les petits animaux J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.30

1898

La présentation de soi Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire*. Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

0733

Le printemps J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.45

0734

Le procès L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

1899

La radio et la télévision J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises*. Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

0735

Les repas J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I*. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.45

0736

Le spectacle L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.30

0737

Les sports A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

0738

Les sports d'équipe L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

0739

Les sucres L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II*. Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

3254
Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al.
Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français. Éditions
 Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
 \$7.96

0740
Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et
 J.-Y. Thériault. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique,
 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.70

0742
Les vacances J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection*
Balises I. Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$3.45

0744
La vie canadienne A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille*
d'érable. Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$6.25

0745
La vie de l'école A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans*
la vie. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972.
 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.66

Vivre le français par coeur Guérin.

De l'oral à l'écrit 1

De l'oral à l'écrit 2

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3374
Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1
 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 287 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.00

0746
Les voyages Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH,
 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.50

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8 I 22 - 070

2827
À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and
 D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark
 Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 Pic, 132 SpM,
 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$285.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2787
Carrefour Canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre.
 Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

0748
Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al.
 Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$4.76

3542
En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places! J. Love,
 S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman,
 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

0750
Le français international, livre 1, 2^e version Guy
 Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.76

0751
Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy
 Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.00

2204
Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt,
 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

0752
Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968.
 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2205
Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion
 D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$5.73

0747
Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and
 D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$5.82

1802
Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and
 M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$6.67

0764
Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and
 M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations.
 Hard cover \$7.40

0753
J'écoute. Je parle. 3 Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971.
 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

1901
New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale,
 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

0749
Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al.
 Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

0767
Passeport français 2 : saluts! Morgan Kenney et al.
 Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

2970
Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and
 R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

3063
Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and
 R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

3294
Vive le français! 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins,
 and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10 I 22 - 070

2787

Carrefour Canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3375

Carrefour Canadien 2 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

3542

- **En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places!** J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

0750

Le français international, livre 1, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.76

0751

Le français international, livre 2, 2^e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.00

0758

Le français international, livre 3, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.00

0759

Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

0760

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

0761

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

0762

Le français vivant D. Stock, M. Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark Pitman, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

1802

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.67

0764

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

0754

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.75

1901

New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

1902

New Writing Program 2: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1973. 38 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

0765

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.75

0749

Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

0767

Passeport français 2 : saluts! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

1754

Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.85

1835

Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.90

1900

Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.90

2081

Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

3294

Vive le français! 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977 Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 61 - 060

3627

- **Across Canada: Resources and Regions** C. Hannell and R. Harshman. Wiley, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.16

1393

Africa Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1975. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95

0768

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1965

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0460

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater LandsD. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada*. Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

0778

Australia: The Sunburnt Country G. Birchall et al. *Man and the Earth Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3727

† **Australia: The Sunburnt Country**, 2nd ed. Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0777

Australia and New Zealand W. G. Kember et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95**Britain Today Series** Book Society.Crawley: A New Town
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm
Newcastle: An Industrial City
Newhaven: A Fishing Port*For details, see individual title listings.*

1836

Canada: A New Geography (Revised), (SI metric) R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.75

3376

Canada : le pays et ses habitants Doreen M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations, cartes. Hard cover \$12.95

0786

Canada: Profile of a Nation J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

1994

Canada: The Land and Its People D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1975. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

3064

Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed. (SI metric) H. Girt and W. Wiley. Ginn, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

3544

• **Canada and the World, Book 1** Walter G. Kember. Oxford, 1980. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.40

3221

Canada in View J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

2751

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

1903

Canada's Northland Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.80**Canadian Geography Resources Series** Dent.Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications
Electric Power
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming*For details, see individual title listings.*

2663

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.20

0789

Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd G. Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2423

Canadian World Atlas Harold Fullard, ed. Nelson, 1976. 148 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.57

2572

China Study Print Program J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$39.95*The legend for the kit components is on page 12.*

0913

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0792

Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75**Concepts in Geography** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.Canada: Profile of a Nation
Eurasia: Change & Challenge
Exploring Southern Continents
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed.
Tapestry of Eurasia*For details, see individual title listings.*

2742

Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study B. Vass, R. Alderdice, and G. Sled. Gage, 1977. 227 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.30

0793

Crawley: A New Town Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Approved for limited time only.

0794

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

1883

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover \$4.35

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude

A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

0797

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0798

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies*. Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.50

2573

Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$19.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0799

Electric Power John Koegler, ed. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

0480

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

0800

Eurasia: Change & Challenge J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.60

3724

† **Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples** J. McManus, V. Rout, and I. Stebelsky. *The Gage Lands and Peoples Geographies*. Gage, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

2206

Exploring Southern Continents W. Bruce Braund. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.20

2899

Focus on Canada J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.50

0801

Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Approved for limited time only.

Ginn World Studies Ginn.

Africa

Australia and New Zealand

South America

For details, see individual title listings.

0498

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1992

Introducing the Southern Continents, (SI metric)

D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50

0512

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2743

Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0821

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

0822

Latin American World Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.95

0519

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2097

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.55

Man and the Earth Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Australia: The Sunburnt Country

South America: Lands of the Southern Cross

For details, see individual title listings.

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.

Eskimo – Journey Through Time

Longhouse to Blastfurnace

Mexico Emerges

The Navigators

For details, see individual title listings.

Man on the Earth Oxford.

Canada's Northland

Population Pressure in Indonesia

Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia

For details, see individual title listings.

2977

Manitoba: A People and a Province Lowry R. Knight.
This Land. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 128 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3219

Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1

Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets,
 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95 per
 set of 4 copies

2822

Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1

Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets,
 11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95 per
 set of 4 copies

3220

Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2

Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets,
 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.95 per
 set of 4 copies

3218

The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples, SI metric
 ed. D. Clee, W. Hildebrand, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1978.
 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.50

0528

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World
 Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0827

Modern Africa David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

1756

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971.
 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

0534

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His
 World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3065

Neighbourhood Geography Tom Scanlan. Learnxs
 Press, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
 \$7.95

3698

† **Nelson Atlas of Canada** Geoffrey J. Matthews.
 Nelson, 1980. 50 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
 \$4.25

1885

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Nelson, 1974.
 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

0830

Newcastle: An Industrial City Eric M. Neil. *Britain
 Today Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$1.75

Approved for limited time only.

0831

Newhaven: A Fishing Port Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today
 Series*. Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$1.75

Approved for limited time only.

0832

North America: Introducing the Continent, (SI metric)
 William Hildebrand. Holt, 1977. 252 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Hard cover \$10.50

0833

North America: The Land and the People

D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard
 cover \$11.95

0837

**Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States
 and Canada**

J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds.
 Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.20

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe

K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971.
 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

1804

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country

David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies*.
 Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0845

The Permeable Border

Harold Troper. *Canadian
 Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft
 cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

0846

Population Pressure in Indonesia

Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations.
 Soft cover \$2.80

0847

Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia

Angus
 M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth*. Oxford, 1973. 60 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.80

0848

Reading Topographic Maps

Harry Graham. Holt,
 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.80

0850

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)

J. Robert
 Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.

Earth Science

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)

Weather and Climate, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

0851

South America Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies*. Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

2978

South America: Lands of the Southern Cross Gary Birchall. *Man and the Earth Program*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

2175

Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed. J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.00

0852

The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

0853

Studies in Canadian Economic Geography W.B. Braund and W.S. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2129

Tapestry of Eurasia J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.50

2422

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$145.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0855

Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.65

0856

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

0858

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

0857

Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.00; soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

2475

The United States R. E. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.70

1565

Urban Canada, 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.96

0863

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

3178

Urban Problems: More People, More Cities William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

2155

Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0864

Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

2741

L'Amérique du Nord, éd. SI William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.86

3543

- **Atlas du monde Nelson**, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$8.00

0773

Atlas général Holt J. de Varennes et J. Lavallée. Éditions HRW, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.96

2897

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.95

0775

An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France Marcel Trudel. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1973. 220 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.00

3110

Le Canada, le Québec G. Proulx et G. Joyal. Editions Lidec, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.95

2665

La carte topographique, (SI) H. Graham et F. Dulude. Éditions HRW, 1977. 102 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.61

2878

Les continents du sud, éd. SI D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Éditions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.86

2979

Continents du sud : pays et peuples Vernon Rout et al. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.30

Cours pratique de géographie McGraw-Hill Ryerson. L'Eurasie, (SI)
Les terres australes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2664

Cours pratique de géographie canadienne, éd. SI J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.60

2789

L'Eurasie, (SI) J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.50

3248

L'Europe et l'Asie D. A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Éditions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.26

2980

Fort Chimo José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.25

0803

Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50

2981

Géographie contemporaine : le Canada, éd. SI C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.11

0805

Géographie contemporaine : le Québec Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.44

3265

Géographie du Québec et du Canada Madeleine Barnoti. *Géographie*. Guérin, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.25

0814

Hull et l'ouest du Québec Pierre Houde. Éditions HRW, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

2982

Les îles de la Madeleine J. Bradley and A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.60

1904

Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

0823

Laval, ville nouvelle Jean Lavallée. Éditions HRW, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.57

0521

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie*. Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$3.95

3066

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

3246

Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3^e éd., SI R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Éditions HRW, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.11

3296

Pleins feux sur le Canada John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.50

3247

Le port de Montréal L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. *Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.35

0552

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.57

3628

- **La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau** Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.78

3245

Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2790

Les terres australes J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.00

3545

- **Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes** E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.95

3623

- **Vers la ville industrielle** J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 – 020

0867

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

2666

A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set Your Course: Career Planning 2

For details, see individual title listings.

2846

Careersearch B. N. Knicley and G. A. Brooks. Scholastic-TAB, 1975. Kit: 258 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete \$79.95

0868

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.70

3377

Dramatic Arts D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0871

English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1996

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

0874

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

3629

• **History** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2668

A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

2667

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.30

2792

Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.55

1837

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society.

On the Job

What's My Line?

For details, see individual title listings.

3297

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

2793

Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

2794

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.

Biology

Chemistry

Dramatic Arts

English

French

Geography

History

Mathematics, 2nd ed.

Music

Physics

For details, see individual title listings.

0885

What's My Line? William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3715

† **Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

3732

† **Abraham Gesner** Joyce Barkhouse. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2983

Adam Beck James Sturgis. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1998

Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2166

Alexander Mackenzie James K. Smith. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0889

Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1997

Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer George Woodcock. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1975. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

0890

The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2861

Arthur Meighen John English. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0461

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3304

Beaverbrook William A. Hayes. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0892

Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25
Approved for limited time only.

3067

British Roots Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

0894

Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

2874

Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0895

Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0463

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0464

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2207

Call Us Canadians I. L. Martinello. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.25

3637

- **Canada: Builders of the Nation** Ian Hundey. *Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program*. Gage, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

0898

Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.45
Approved for limited time only.

2477

Canada: Discovering Our Heritage David Smith et al. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.80

3558

- **Canada: Growth of a Nation** S. Garrod, F. McFadden, and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

3391

Canada: Immigrants and Settlers Ian Hundey. *The Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program*. Gage, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.65

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0901

Canada: Land of Immigrants M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2078

Canada: Towards Tomorrow A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.70

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

3557

- **Canada and the World Wars** Iain R. Munro. *Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.60

2901

Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 Jack Batten. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage*. McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.60

2745

Canada Since Confederation R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.75

3204

Canada Today D. J. McDevitt, A. L. Scully, and C. F. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.96

2984

Canada's Century A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.95

Canada's Illustrated Heritage McClelland & Stewart.

Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890

Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870

For details, see individual title listings.

0904

Canada's Pacific Province Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

3392

Canadian-American Relations Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.

Issues in Cultural Diversity

Native Survival

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Culture Series Tantalus Research.

The Helping Hand

To the Promised Land

When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0905

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Gage, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.45

Approved for limited time only.

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.

From Sea to Sea

The Great Heritage

Land of Promise

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present

For details, see individual title listings.

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Gage, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Issues Series Gage.

Conscription

The Depression

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy

Regional Disparity

Separatism

The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.

Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator

For details, see individual title listings.

2001

Canadian Studies: Self and Society I. R. Munro, H. A. Doughty, and A. J. C. King. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

Canadian Studies Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Call Us Canadians

Canada: Towards Tomorrow

Many Cultures Many Heritages

North American Neighbours

For details, see individual title listings.

0908

The Canadian Worker C. Lambie and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Nelson, 1974.

48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

Canadiana Scrapbook Prentice-Hall.

Canadians at War 1914-1918

Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867

The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's

The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s

The Great Klondike Gold Rush

A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914

A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896

Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Abraham Gesner
Adam Beck
Alexander Graham Bell
Alexander Mackenzie
Allan Napier MacNab
Arthur Meighen
Beaverbrook
Casimir Gzowski
Catherine Schubert
Charles Mair
Clifford Sifton
Crowfoot
David Thompson
E. Cora Hind
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Emily Murphy
Emily Stowe
Fredrick Banting
Gabriel Dumont
George Brown
Goldwin Smith
Grant McConachie
Hart Massey
Henry Larsen
Henry Pellatt
J. S. Woodsworth
John A. Macdonald
John Wilson Murray
Joseph Howe
Kate Aitken
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Lucy Maud Montgomery
Marion Hilliard
Ned Hanlan
Nellie McClung
Norman Bethune
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
R. B. Bennett
Robert Borden
Sam McLaughlin
Sam Steele
Sandford Fleming
Thomas Keefer
Timothy Eaton
La Vérendrye
W. L. Mackenzie King
Wilfred Grenfell
Wilfrid Laurier
William Berczy
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of
Transportation
William Van Horne

For details, see individual title listings.

2116
Canadians All: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and
S. White. Methuen, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$5.50

3299
Canadians All 2 T. Angus and S. White. Methuen,
1979. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3556
• **Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People** C. Kahn and
M. Kahn. Methuen, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps.
Soft cover \$5.50

0909
Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed.
A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3555
• **Canadians at War: 1939-1945** Donald M. Santor.
Prentice-Hall, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft
cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

2985
Canadians at War 1914-1918 Donald M. Santor.
Canadiana Scrapbook. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10
copies

3738
† **Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867**
Stewart K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall,
1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.85

0910
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*.
Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover
\$4.21

1905
Casimir Gzowski Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians*.
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3068
Catherine Schubert Vicky Metcalf. *The Canadians*.
Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$2.75

2850
Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van
Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other.
Price complete \$75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3409
**A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High
Schools** Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0911
Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson.
Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$11.86

3390
The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World
J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic
Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover
\$3.96

1715

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians

P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson.
Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.
 Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

Approved for limited time only.

2986

Charles Mair Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians*.

Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0913

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change

A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

2494

Clifford Sifton D. J. Hall. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program

Collier-Macmillan.

Builders of the West

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians

The Discoveries

Eskimos of Canada

The Fur Trade

New France: Canada in the Days of New France

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada

For details, see individual title listings.

The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program

Collier-Macmillan.

Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885

The Great Depression

For details, see individual title listings.

0470

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3071

The Confederation Generation Mary Fallis Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.25

0916

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

Approved for limited time only.

3216

The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

0918

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

0919

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only.

2796

Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Canada's Pacific Province

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

Industrialization and Society

The New World

The Prairies

For details, see individual title listings.

2482

Cuthbert Grant and the Métis D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2008

David Thompson James K. Smith. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3211

Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870 William Stephenson. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage*. McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

0794

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

0924

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover \$9.00; soft cover \$4.05

1806

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

2987

The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s Paul Mennill. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

0476

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

3217

Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

2620
A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada*. University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

0926
Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

0927
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

3394
E. Cora Hind Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1907
Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0928
Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0478
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

1838
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2672
Emily Murphy Donna James. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2903
Emily Stowe Janet Ray. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0929
Eskimos of Canada A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05
Approved for limited time only.

3380
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

0930
The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

3400
Exploration Canada P. Collins and N. Sheffe. Oxford, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.00

1966
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3298
The First Canadians Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

3073
Flashback Canada J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1978. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.00

Focus on Canadian History Grolier.
Fur Trade in Canada
Life in New France
Opening the Canadian West
Rebellions in Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

0932
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$2.50

0486
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

0933
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2130
Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 E. A. Mitchner et al. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.30

2904
Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.30

2675
Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.30

0488
Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2209
Fredrick Banting Margaret M. Shaw. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0934
From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.25

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945

Guerillas and Grenadiers

For details, see individual title listings.

0936

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment MichaelS. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$4.76

0490

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0937

The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

1839

Fur Trade Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3736

† **Fur Trade in Canada** Keith Wilson. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

2905

Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3381

Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

3399

George Brown *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2816

George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1977. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25**Ginn Studies in Canadian History** Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist

Canada: Discovering Our Heritage

Colonists at Port Royal

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians

Fort York

The Fur Fort

Gold Rush in the Cariboo

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians

Life at Red River: 1830-1860

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

The Seigneurie of Longueuil

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes

Soldier at Quebec: 1759

Spy at Quebec: 1759

The Timber Trade

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians

The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

0939

Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0493

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2211

Goldwin Smith Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3212

Government and You C. Kahn and R. Howard. McClelland & Stewart, 1979. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

3595

• **Grant McConachie** Alison Gardner. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

0941

Great Britain: Its History to 1901 T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

Approved for limited time only.

0942

The Great Depression B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

0943

The Great Heritage R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.25

Approved for limited time only.

2906

The Great Klondike Gold Rush D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

3729
† **The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement** Dennis King. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2151
Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness Lovat Dickson. Gage, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.45

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

- Building a New Life
- Building of the Railway
- Fur Trade
- Gold Rush
- In the Pioneer Home
- Life in Acadia
- Life in New France
- Life of the Loyalists
- North-West Mounted Police
- Settlement of the West

For details, see individual title listings.

0944
Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40
Approved for limited time only.

2907
Hart Massey Paul Collins. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

0945
The Helping Hand Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3554
• **Henry Larsen** John Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3682
• **Henry Pellatt** David Flint. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2972
Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

2007
Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

2746
How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

0950
How the Depression Hit the West Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0501
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2673
Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.65

2490
In Search of Canada, Volume 2 Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.86

3021
In the Pioneer Home R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0954
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only.

0502
The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0503
Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0504
Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0505
Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0506
Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0955
Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$4.50
Approved for limited time only.

2682
An Introduction to the Arts in Canada Robert Fulford. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.76

0511
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

2131

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.16

3398

The Italian Canadians Rocco Mastrangelo. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

3633

- **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2909

The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

2492

John A. Macdonald Peter Waite. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3552

- **John Wilson Murray** Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2213

Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3303

Kate Aitken Jean Cochrane. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

0960

Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series*. House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.25

2988

The Last Best West Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

0961

Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2747

Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada Jesse Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

0516

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2088

Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3746

- † **Life in New France** Eric Skeoch. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95

0962

Life in New France P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series*. Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

2132

Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3680

- **Life in Upper Canada** Wesley B. Turner. *Focus on Canadian History Series*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$3.95

2002

Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0518

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2491

Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

0963

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

3631

- **Louis Riel and the New Nation** Colin Davies. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

3077

Lucy Maud Montgomery Mollie Gillen. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program Gage.

Canada: Builders of the Nation
Canada: Immigrants and Settlers
For details, see individual title listings.

1840

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

2082
Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

2493
Marion Hilliard Mary C. Wilson. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3740
† **The Mennonite Canadians** Joanne Flint. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1980. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.36

3301
The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

1756
Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

3406
• **The Mounties and Law Enforcement** D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.
The Italian Canadians
The Japanese Canadians
The Mennonite Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians
For details, see individual title listings.

2911
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

3215
A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 Stewart Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

0969
Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times*. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0970
The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

0971
Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover \$2.92

3078
Ned Hanlan Frank Cosentino. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2003
Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3551
• **Nellie McClung and Women's Rights** Helen K. Wright. *We Built Canada Series*. Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

Nelson Canadian Studies Series Nelson.
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France
For details, see individual title listings.

0972
New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.05

0973
The New World P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

0974
Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2684
North American Neighbours A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.25
Approved for limited time only.

0976
North-West Mounted Police Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

0975
Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75
Approved for limited time only.

0977
The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Vallaur. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$3.95
Approved for limited time only.

3634
• **Opening the Canadian West** David Bercuson. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$3.95

0982

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3393

Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage J. Saint and J. Reid. Academic Press, 1979. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.00

3401

Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.75

Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

2670

Paul Kane Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover \$2.75

0544

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

3300

Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement E. Blanche Norcross. Gage, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

3636

- **Political Decisions in Canada** F. E. Jarman and A. D. Hux. Wiley, 1980. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.36

0987

Politics Are People Moyra Tooke. Teacher's Press, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

2133

Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

The Power Series Academic Press.

The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed.
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

0988

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.

Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

3396

R. B. Bennett Robert Saunders. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3022

R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement Kenneth W. Osborne. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

0992

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$13.00; soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

3550

- **Rebellions in Canada** Desmond Morton. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.95; soft cover \$3.95

0993

Regional Disparity Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

2989

Robert Borden Kathleen Saunders. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1841

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

0554

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

1834

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3549

- **Sam Steele** Stan Garrod. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3735

- † **Sandford Fleming** Lorne E. Green. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

0994

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

0561
The Seigneurie of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

0996
Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Series Canada: Origins and Options Wiley.

British Roots
Canadian-American Relations
The First Canadians
You and Your Government
For details, see individual title listings.

1842
Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

0562
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3489
A Short History of Western Canada, (formerly titled "West to the Sea") J. W. G. MacEwan and M. Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover \$6.76

0997
The Sinking of the I'm Alone Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

0563
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

3548
• **Spotlight Canada** J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1980. 400 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.60

0566
Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2422
Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete \$145.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2006
They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada Selwyn Dewdney. Gage, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.90

0999
This Land, These People D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Academic Press, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

2496
Thomas Keefer Larry Murphy. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

0568
The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

2004
Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1001
To the Promised Land F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

1002
Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16; soft cover \$3.16

0570
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

1003
20th Century Canada M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3673
• **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis** R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

2914
The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series*. Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.16

3733
† **La Vérendrye** Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

2917
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

1843
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only.

0576
The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History*. Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.25 per set of 5 copies

We Built Canada Book Society.

Cuthbert Grant and the Métis
 Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway
 George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company
 The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement
 Louis Riel and the New Nation
 The Mounties and Law Enforcement
 R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement
 Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic

For details, see individual title listings.

The West and the World Gage.

Man and Machine: What Price?
 Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
 Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839

For details, see individual title listings.

0204

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study*. Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

1006

When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series*. Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3731

† **Wilfred Grenfell** Tom Moore. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

2918

Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1007

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Approved for limited time only.

2497

William Berczy Florence M. Burns. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1008

William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

2167

William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1807

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

1011

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1844

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2495

W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Women in Canadian Life Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.

Women in Canadian Politics

Women in Canadian Sports

For details, see individual title listings.

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2703

Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

3286

Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.42

3546

- **Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963** R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$48.50 per set of 10 copies

3081

You and Your Government Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

* * * * *

2485

Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2488

Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

3244

Atlas historique du Canada, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.75

Bâtisseurs du Canada Book Society.

Cuthbert Grant et les Métis

George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson

Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3559

- **Canada : à la découverte de notre héritage** Suzanne Montel et al. Ginn, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.95

2990

Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine A. S. Evans et L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.70

Célébrités Canadiennes Editions Lidec.

Alexander Graham Bell

Allan Napier MacNab

Crowfoot

David Thompson

Egerton Ryerson

Elizabeth Simcoe

Émile Nelligan

Emily Carr

Gabriel Dumont

Laura Secord

Louis Riel

Norman Bethune

Poundmaker

Sam McLaughlin

Timothy Eaton

W.L. Mackenzie King

Wilfrid Laurier

William Hamilton Merritt

William Van Horne

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3069

La colonisation de l'ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978.

64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

0917

Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$3.60

3070

La construction du chemin de fer Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978.

64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3149

Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$2.95; couverture souple \$2.85

3302

Cuthbert Grant et les Métis D. Bruce Sealey. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2674

David Thompson James K. Smith. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2679

La défense R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

3236

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2481

Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2484

Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3638

† **Émile Nelligan** Réal Bertrand. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2478

Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2797

Études canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.20

3598

• **Gabriel Dumont** George Woodcock. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

3635

† **George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson** Keith Wilson. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2991

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.01

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document Guérin.

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0946

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.85

0947

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

3402

L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 R. Stewart et N. McLean. Gage, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.30

3553

- **L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2** R. Stewart, N. McLean et P. Sabourin. Gage, 1980. 343 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.30

Histoire nationale Hurtubise HMH.

La défense
La population
Le territoire
La vie économique
La vie politique
Les voies de communications

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3624

- **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2212

Initiation à l'histoire Geneviève Racette. Guérin, 1975. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.75

2480

Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2910

Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3076

Les loyalistes R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3706

- † **La maison des pionniers** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2671

Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge. Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$7.65

Une nation en marche Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, éd.

La colonisation de l'ouest
La construction du chemin de fer
Les loyalistes
La maison des pionniers
La police montée du nord ouest
La ruée vers l'or
La traite des fourrures
La vie en Acadie
La vie en Nouvelle-France

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3404

Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié Norman Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 546 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$17.25

2487

Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3403

Nous, les Canadiens I. L. Martinello, A. S. Evans et R. Comtois. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 326 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.25

2424

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

2871

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$4.60

3730

† **La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération** Mary F. Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.00

3079

La police montée du nord ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2680

La population R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

3260

Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

2992

La ruée vers l'or R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2425

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2681

Le territoire R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.75

2479

Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Editions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

3080

La traite des fourrures Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2678

La vie économique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

2915

La vie en Acadie R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2916

La vie en Nouvelle-France R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

2676

La vie politique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

3547

• **Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique** A. Gregor et G. N. Houle. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3338

Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.95

2677

Les voies de communications R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale*. Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.75

3383

Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

2486

William Hamilton Merritt J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3208

William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3213

W.L. Mackenzie King J.L. Granatstein. *Célébrités Canadiennes*. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972 L'informatique, 1972 I 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3728

† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts** G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2502

The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.63

2099

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

1026

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.05

* * * * *

3306

L'informatique commerciale, 2^e éd. Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.04

3243

Initiation à l'informatique Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.50

1023

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.60

1024

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.70

(Latin) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 I 30 – 030

1027

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$7.65

1028

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20)
Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 10 booklets.
Soft cover \$7.65

1029

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)
Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets.
Soft cover \$8.20

3596

- **Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 6)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 6 books, total 445 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00 per set of 6 copies

1034

Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1035

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1030

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

1037

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 I 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Mathematics

Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980
I 42 – 010

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12A, 1963
R 41 – 020

Mathematics

Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 7^e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

2156

Holt Mathematics 1, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, A. P. Hanwell, and K. A. Neufeld. *Holt Mathematics*. Holt, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

3743

- † **Intermediate Mathematics 1** Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

1043

Math, Book 1, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75

1845

Math Is/1, (SI metric) F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3405

Mathways 7, (SI metric) J. Mason, G. Vervoort, and P. Stones. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2687

Horizons mathématiques/1, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.25

2087

Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1954

Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.46

1050

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130
Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230

Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1049

Mathématiques nouvelles 1 O. Hamel et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

1875

Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.05

3148

L'univers mathématique 1, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.96*Mathematics***Mathematics I.12B, 1964
R 41 – 030***Mathematics***Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 8^e année, 1980
R 42 – 010**

2215

Holt Mathematics 2, (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

1056

Math, Book 2, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75

2010

Math Is/2, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Robinson. Nelson, 1975. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3744

† **Mathways 8** Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

* * * * *

2857

Horizons mathématiques/2, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.35

1050

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130

Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230

Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1061

Mathématiques nouvelles 2 O. Hamel et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.25

3147

L'univers mathématique 2, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.96*Mathematics***Mathematics I.12C(4) and (5), 1965
T 41 – 040***Mathematics***Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 9^e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010**

3408

FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and R. McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

2993

Holt Mathematics 3, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, D. D. Farrar, and A. P. Hanwell. Holt, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

3640

- **Math in Action 1**, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.95

Recommended for use with general level courses.

2216

Math Is/3, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1976. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

2011

Math Probe 1 W. P. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75*Recommended for use with general level courses.*

3407

Mathbase: Essential Math Skills, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95*Recommended for use with basic level courses.*

2013

Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wagle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75*Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.*

1936

Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One

J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.45

*This book is also available under the title Math, Book 3.
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

1910

Mathematics Alive 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

2012

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50*Recommended for use with general level courses.*

1067

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60*Recommended for use with advanced or general level courses.*

2525

Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed. George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15*Recommended for use with general level courses.*

1074

Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

1068

Mathematics 409 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50*Recommended for use with general level courses.
Approved for limited time only.***Ryerson Mathematics Program** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), SI metric ed.Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed.

Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

2503

Starting Points in Mathematics 9, SI metric ed.

N. Sharp, J. D. Henderson, and D. C. Attridge. Ginn, 1977. 365 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Recommended for use with general level courses.

3242

Horizons Mathématiques/3, (SI) H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Beauchemin, 1978. 412 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.35*Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.*

2919

Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. EdiCompo, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95*Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.*

1069

Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00*Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.*

1076

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330

J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

1070

Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.00*Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.*

2688

Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1, (SI)

W. H. Baxter, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3594

- **L'univers de mathématique 3**, éd. SI H. A. Elliott, M.-C. Désorcy-Langlois et al. Éditions HRW, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.96

*Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.**Mathematics***Mathematics I.12D(4) and (5), 1965
T 41 – 050***Mathematics***Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10^e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010**

3685

- † **Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction**, 2nd ed., SI metric Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.65

2938

FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.*

3641

- **Holt Mathematics 4**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. P. Hanwell, M. P. Bye, and T. J. Griffiths. Holt, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.65

*Recommended for use with advanced level courses.**Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.*

3307
Math Is/4, (SI metric) F. Ebos and R. Tuck. Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1085
Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2013
Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75
Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.

1847
Mathematical Pursuits Two R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.85
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2249
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two, (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and J. Swift. Gage, 1976. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.05
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2217
Mathematics Alive 2, (SI metric) Ronald Paterson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Hard cover \$12.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2014
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2526
Mathematics for Enrichment, SI metric ed. Robert McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1098
Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3140
Starting Points in Mathematics 10, SI metric ed. Norman Sharp et al. Ginn, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

* * * * *

3560
• **Horizons mathématiques 4**, éd. SI S. Hanna et C. Bouvier. Beauchemin, 1979. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.35
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

3452
Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3643
• **Mathématiques d’aujourd’hui 2**, (SI) R. Paterson, R. Labonté-Fournier et al. ÉdiCompo, 1979. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95
Recommandé pour les cours du niveau avancé.

1089
Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432 J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Éditions F.I.C., 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3261
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 2, (SI) W.H. Baxter et al. Gage, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

Mathematics
Intermediate Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire : matériel didactique divers

1846
Business Math Exercises, (SI metric) John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.05
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2823
Calcu-Math J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2824
The Calculator Workbox J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete \$55.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2840
Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$79.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3642
• **Everyday Math 1** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3745
† **Everyday Math 2** Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds.

For details, see individual title listings.

3139

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.20

2251

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover \$8.36

2252

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.36

2253

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.36

3618

- **Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book** Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.96

3082

Power Play Don Fraser. Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.96

2421

Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. *Thinklab*. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete \$85.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2578

Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$109.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

2579

Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix \$85.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2580

Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$109.00

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

2841

Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix \$79.20

La liste du contenu des troussees se trouve à la page 12.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

1757

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1100

Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.49

1101

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2432

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1848

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.71

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1104

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.92

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.66

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2135

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.56

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1106

German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.56

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1108

Ich Spreche Deutsch D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.32
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

1109

Sprich mal Deutsch! 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.36
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2994

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1110

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3478

Vorwärts: Stage 3 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete \$224.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2872

Vorwärts Kurzfassung Nuffield/Schools Council. **Vorwärts**. Dent, 1974. Kit: 5 At, 1 Bk, 14 Sl, 1 TG. Price complete \$257.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Modern Languages

Italian I. and S.15, 1961 I 32 – 010

2689

Basic Italian, 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.56
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1112

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.96
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1114

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.39
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Russian I. and S.15, 1961 I 33 – 010

1115

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 Español I. et S.43, 1964 I 34 – 020

1118

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

3645

- **Ambientes Hispánicos 1** León Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.75; soft cover \$7.00

1119

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.59
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.67
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2995

Español: A Descubrirlo, 4th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.43
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2996

Español: A Sentirlo, 4th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.77
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1126

Español Moderno I, exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.92
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309

Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

2690

Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.08

3561

- **Spanish for Mastery 1** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.65

3582

- **Spanish for Mastery 2** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.77

1864

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español*. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

* * * * *

2920

Curso Practico de Español G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.44

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972 Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 I 72 – 050

1131

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

1134

Canadian Vibrations canadiennes Edith Fowke. Gage, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

Approved for limited time only.

1135

Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

1136

Fanfare, Act 2 C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.05

Approved for limited time only.

1137

Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.45

1138

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85

0391

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

2997

Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

2430

Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 Ron Cowan. *Basic Goals in Music Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.85

Approved for limited time only.

3200

Solos for Schools for Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3196

Solos for Schools for Flute K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3563

- **Solos for Schools for French Horn** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3562

- **Solos for Schools for Oboe** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3198

Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

3197

Solos for Schools for Trumpet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

1147

Song to a Seagull R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.25

1148

Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

1149

Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

1150

Songs for Today, Volume Nine R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover \$4.05

1151

Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

1152

Songtime 8 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.95

1153

The Sounds of Music Don Cowan. Gage, 1970. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only.

3564

- **27 Études for Strings for Bass** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3565
• **27 Études for Strings for Cello** Baird Knechtel.
Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3566
• **27 Études for Strings for Viola** Baird Knechtel.
Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3567
• **27 Études for Strings for Violin** Baird Knechtel.
Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

1154
Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon
V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.58

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile
Gadbois. *La bonne chanson*. Éditions F.I.C., 1956.
144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

0387
Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2^e éd. Richard
Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture
souple \$3.55

0388
Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston.
Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple
\$3.75

1139
Mon école chante, 7^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu.
Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.50

1140
Mon école chante, 8^e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu.
Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$1.50

Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978 I 73 – 070

3409
**A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High
Schools** Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations,
maps. Soft cover \$4.95

1163
Health, Science, and You 1 E. C. Robertson et al.
Holt, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50
Approved for limited time only.

1165
Health, Science, and You 3 E. C. Robertson et al.
Holt, 1967. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50
Approved for limited time only.

1166
Health, Science, and You 4 E. C. Robertson et al.
Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.50
Approved for limited time only.

1160
Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970.
192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.

A Healthier You
Your Health and Your Future
For details, see individual title listings.

3087
A Healthier You Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living
Program*. Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$9.90
Interim approval only.

2047
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie
Young. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre,
1975. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman,
and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry &
Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

3088
Your Health and Your Future Sylvia Gray et al.
Healthful Living Program. Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$9.90
Interim approval only.

* * * * *

3169
Et nous les humains? A. Bellerive, M. Demers et
C. Texier. Brault et Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.50

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978 Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 54 – 040

3089
Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed. Thomas
J. Hensley. *Investigations in Science: A Modular
Approach*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$3.60

1173
Asphalt Jungle Edward A. Currie. *Investigations in
Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0418
Astronomy, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al.
Examining Your Environment. Holt, 1977. 97 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1174
Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Gage,
1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.65
Approved for limited time only.

1175
Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Gage,
1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.15
Approved for limited time only.

3569

- **Biological Science: An Introductory Study**, (SI metric) William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.00

2998

Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3090

Biology 2: Built for Living, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3091

Biology 3: The Next Generation, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1808

Bubbles to Batteries Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2999

Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3092

Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3093

Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3414

Concepts and Challenges in Science 1, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 281 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3415

Concepts and Challenges in Science 2, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3416

Concepts and Challenges in Science 3, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

Contours: Studies of the Environment

Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

2171

The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0797

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3341

Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1177

Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1958

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3020

Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

Examining Your Environment Holt.

Astronomy, (SI metric)

The Dandelion, (SI metric)

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)

Mini-climates, (SI metric)

Small Creatures, (SI metric)

Trees, (SI metric)

Your Senses, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3568

- **Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World**, (SI metric) D. Gough and F. Flanagan. Heath, 1980. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.45

3417

Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World, (SI metric) Frank Flanagan. Heath, 1979. 329 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.45

2250

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

1183

Green Power John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.52

0427

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series*. Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.95

1850

Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1911

Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0703

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

1809

Inside Story Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

1913

Invertebrates, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3649

- **Investigating Life Science** M. O'Flanagan and G. Connelly. Holt, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

1758

Investigating Our World L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Gage, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.65
Approved for limited time only.

1189

Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.92

Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach Wiley.

Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed.

Asphalt Jungle

Bubbles to Batteries

Green Power

Inside Story

Mini Things

Networks, (SI metric)

Water World, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2873

Light and Sound, (SI metric) Douglas R. Scott. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2506

Living Systems, (SI metric) Denis Cooke. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2246

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1851

Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2219

Mechanics, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 88 pages. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3413

Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4, (SI metric) B. Boctor, R. Rist, and E. Brackenborough. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60

3412

Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4, (SI metric) H. Wooster, D. Knudsen, and G. Erwin. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3648

- **Methods of Science Today 1**, (SI metric) George Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3752

- † **Methods of Science Today 2** George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3316

Methods of Science Today 3, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3411

Methods of Science Today 4, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2547

Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete \$21.95

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1914

Microbiology James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1915

Mini Things John J. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0430

Mini-climates, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2220

Networks, (SI metric) R. H. Horwood. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

Pathways in Science Globe/Modern.

Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed.

Biology 2: Built for Living, SI metric ed.

Biology 3: The Next Generation, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, SI metric ed.

Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals, SI metric ed.

Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, SI metric ed.

Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.

Physics 2: Matter and Energy, SI metric ed.

Physics 3: Sound and Light, SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3753

† **Physical Science: A Basis for Understanding** J. E. Garden and M. J. Gadsby. Wiley, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.80

2922

Physical Science: An Introductory Study, (SI metric) W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.18

2110

Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy, (SI metric) R. R. Macnaughton and R. W. Heath. Heath, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.40

3000

Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.

Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*.

Globe/Modern, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3096

Physics 2: Matter and Energy, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3097

Physics 3: Sound and Light, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science*. Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.97

Interim approval only.

This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

2221

Plants, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2020

Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric) James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

0850

Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1200

Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50
Approved for limited time only.

1201

Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50
Approved for limited time only.

3273

Scienceways: Blue Level, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3647

• **Scienceways: Green Level**, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.

Earth Science
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric)
Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric)
Invertebrates, (SI metric)
Light and Sound, (SI metric)
Living Systems, (SI metric)
Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric)
Mechanics, (SI metric)
Microbiology
Plants, (SI metric)
Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric)
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric)
The Structure of Matter, (SI metric)
Vertebrates, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

2811
Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al.
Investigative Science. Gage, 1977. 70 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

0439
Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al.
Examining Your Environment. Holt, 1977. 90 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1202
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric) John
D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2924
The Structure of Matter, (SI metric) James
A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure*. Holt, 1977.
96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6
copies

0448
Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your
Environment*. Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2507
Understanding Living Things J. D. Reimer and
W. G. Wilson. Heath, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$14.72

1204
Vertebrates, (SI metric) W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for
Structure*. Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2925
Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel.
Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach. Wiley,
1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2155
Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce.
Searching for Structure. Holt, 1976. 92 pages,
illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2247
Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining
Your Environment*. Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

2537
Biologie : la cellule Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par
objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau
Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$2.76

2619
Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$2.76

1176
Biologie 412 + 422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.25

2539
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les
sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$2.76

1849
Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Étudie ton
milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

1179
Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie
M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970.
260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Les cours d'eau
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184
Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Étudie
ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.90

3241
Initiation aux sciences physiques, éd. SI Équipe ISP.
Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1978.
224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.50

1186

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

1187

Introduction à la biologie P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.75

3410

Introduction aux sciences physiques, (SI) W. A. Andrews, J. E. Wolfe et J. F. Eix. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.16

1879

Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.10

0187

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.90

2650

Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

1881

Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

2652

Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

2073

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

2651

Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Étude de ton environnement*. Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.90

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : la cellule

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2923

Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions, (SI) R. R. MacNaughton et R. W. Heath. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.40

2691

Sciences physiques II Jean-Marc Chevrier et al. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1973. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.00

3749

† **Sciences 1** Alcide Gour. *Prise de Parole*, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.50

1959

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Étude ton milieu*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.45

Screen Education, 1970 I 74 - 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

0642

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover \$3.00

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962 Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 I 96 - 020

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 I 90 - 010

3194

Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed., SI metric R.K. Clidero and K.H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96

3001

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.85

2223

Automobile Construction and Operation, 3rd ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

2693

Automotive Fundamentals, 4th ed., SI metric
Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977.
256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.90

2022

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner
and M. J. McGuffin. Gage, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$12.95

1211

The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill
Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971.
120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.35
Approved for limited time only.

3653

- **Building construction: Materials and Methods**, rev. SI
metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2224

Drafting Fundamentals, 4th ed. C. H. Jensen and
F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$11.55

2947

Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed.
O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$15.70

1218

Food Preparation Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill
Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967.
147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.60
Approved for limited time only.

1219

The Foundations of Technical Drawing
D. T. Darbyshire. Academic Press, 1964. 360 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$4.76

1221

Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding
C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968.
213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00
Approved for limited time only.

3193

Hand and Machine Woodwork, SI metric ed.
H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$10.95

1224

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et
al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.75

1225

Industrial Arts W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$12.95
Approved for limited time only.

2508

Intermediate Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank
J. Long. General Publishing, 1977. 160 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$8.60

3308

Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed., SI metric
C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

1852

Introduction to Electricity Kurt Harding Schick.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$11.50

2927

Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. SI metric ed.
Norman S. Stirling. Gage, 1977. 370 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$8.95

3421

Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, SI
metric ed. Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977.
224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.85

2429

Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank
J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$8.20

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Beautician
Food Preparation
Rough Carpentry and Masonry
Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1230

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed.
F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series*. Gage,
1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.80
Approved for limited time only.

2799

Machine Shop Training, 3rd ed., SI metric S. F. Krar
and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977.
240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.35

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General
Publishing.

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial
eds.

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial
eds.

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and
imperial eds.

For details, see individual title listings.

3139

Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.
J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math
Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing,
1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.20

2251

Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial
eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills
Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft
cover \$8.36

2252

Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.36

2253

Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach*. General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.36

3132

Mechanics of Small Engines, 2nd ed., SI metric Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

3784

† **Professional Restaurant Service** 2nd ed. E. A. Harris and B. Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.60

1237

Rough Carpentry and Masonry Henry F. Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.60

Approved for limited time only.

2821

Sheet Metal Practice, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

3332

Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed. Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.30

1240

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.90

3002

Welding, 2nd ed., SI metric James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.05

2227

Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

1214

Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

3462

Électronique : principes et applications, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.35

3570

• **Éléments de dessin industriel**, (SI) Norman Stirling. Éditions HRW, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.01

3597

• **Éléments de menuiserie**, éd. SI H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.48

1216

Éléments de puériculture D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.00

Approved for limited time only.

3651

• **L'entretien des automobiles**, 2^e éd. S. Kostur et M. Pottier. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.12

3418

Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction, éd. SI Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.65

3099

Initiation au dessin industriel, 2^e éd. C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.55

3652

• **Introduction à la mécanique automobile**, éd. SI Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.60

3654

• **Introduction à l'électricité**, éd. SI Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.45

3305

Mathématiques atout, éd. SI L. C. Bolster, R. Mayrand et al. Beauchemin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.44

3420

La menuiserie, 2^e éd. C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.05

1235

La préparation des aliments H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.15

2928

Le soudage, 2^e éd., SI James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.60

Schedule 4

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule 4 contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses and in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in *Circular 14*, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 4

Manuels agréés – cycle supérieur

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 4.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la *Circulaire 14*, de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires. En histoire, par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1980, or Circular 14B, 1980. A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1980.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1980, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

Anglais K-13, 1970 S 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art) Visual Arts, 1976 Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 D 70 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3754

- **Art: The Way It Is**, 2nd ed. John Adkins Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.44

2798

Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.55; soft cover \$11.25

3571

- **Photography and the Art of Seeing** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

3572

- **Photography for the Joy of It** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978 Comptabilité, 1978 S 80 – 070

2138

Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.05

2139

Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.37

1247

Applied Accounting Projects V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.00

3138

Basic Accounting V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.76

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

Approved for limited time only.

3192

Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.90

Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

1252

Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.40

* * * * *

1249

Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.25

3310

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.45

3340

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.45

3339

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.45

3755

† **Introduction à la comptabilité** V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.99

3239

Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

3311

Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.95

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 S 82 - 010

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

Approved for limited time only.

Business Expertise Series Gage.

Business Writing: Letters

Business Writing: Reports

For details, see individual title listings.

3423

Business Management in Canada 2nd ed. W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

1257

Business Organization and Management G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.70

Approved for limited time only.

1267

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

Approved for limited time only.

1268

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

Approved for limited time only.

0586

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.52

0588

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Approved for limited time only.

3312

Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

3313

Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.40

3003

An Introduction to Canadian Business, 3rd ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.11

1260

Machine Applications for Business Problems K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

1261

Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

3425

Understanding Management David Willings. Gage, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.76

1917

Les mathématiques du consommateur Reginald Dugré. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.41

0598

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 S 84 - 051

3222

Applying Typing Skills Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.15

2466

Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Business Expertise Series Gage.

Business Writing: Letters

Business Writing: Reports

For details, see individual title listings.

1267

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.05

Approved for limited time only.

1268

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series*. Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.40

Approved for limited time only.

2025

Complete Course in Office Procedures, 4th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.60

Approved for limited time only.

2695

Creative Communication for Business Students, 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.44

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1272

Developing Office Typing Skills C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.80

1273

Effective Business Communication Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Approved for limited time only.

0660

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.97

3107

Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.76

2148

Office Procedures: A Project Approach Avaneil Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

2149

Office Procedures in Action Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.20

2509

Office Procedures 2000 Douglas G. Westgate. Gage, 1977. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.25

3783

† **Production Plus**, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover \$7.25

2783

Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting*. Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.45

3368

Rendement et efficacité, 2^e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

1285

You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover \$9.35

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1269

Le classement J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information*. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.75

3314

La clé de la correspondance C. Grégoire. Guérin, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple \$4.95

2694

Cours complet de secrétariat moderne, éd. SI A. E. Sparling et C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.60

3756

† **Dactylographie : usage professionnel** Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

3709

† **Dactylographie générale**, 2^e éd., SI Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 288 pages. Couverture souple \$13.56

3426

† **Dactylographie professionnelle** Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.16

3317

Le français, langue des affaires, 2^e éd. A. Clas et P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.65

0609

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2^e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.25

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3424

Le travail de bureau, 2^e éd., SI Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.40

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966 S 81 - 030

3728

† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts** G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2502

The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.63

2099

Informatics: An Introduction to Data ProcessingJ. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976.
304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

2849

Information Processing in Society JohnR. Abrahams. Gage, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG,
31 Other. Price complete \$330.00*The legend for the kit components is on page 12.*

1026

Processing Information: The Computer in PerspectiveTim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$15.05

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh,
R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman,
1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76*Business Studies***Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
S 82 - 020**

2781

Business Machine Operations and ApplicationsJ. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.40

2949

Business Machine Skills and Applications 1K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.60

3427

Business Machine Skills and Applications 2, (SImetric) K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$10.60

0591

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor.
Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$6.36*Approved for limited time only.*

2780

Mathematics for Business With Machine ApplicationsM. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with
Machine Applications*. Gage, 1977. 464 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

0596

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$7.55*Approved for limited time only.**Business Studies***Marketing RP-32, 1965
S 83 - 030**

2153

Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace2nd ed. R. Oliver and R. Collett. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Series in Marketing*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.
173 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

3423

Business Management in Canada 2nd ed.W. A. Presching. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$14.36

2782

Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective TerryTaller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.35

3429

Marketing: A Canadian Perspective Terry Taller.McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$12.60

1289

Marketing in Canada Peter M. Banting. McGraw-HillRyerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$10.00*Approved for limited time only.*

1290

Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.60

2510

Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976.

224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

2656

Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977.

208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

1291

Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.40

2931

Dynamisme de la vente, 2^e éd. Robert Sylvestre.Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple
\$10.12

2696

Le marketing au Canada : textes et casV. H. Kirpalani, R. H. Rotenberg et L. Duchesne. Éditions
HRW, 1975. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple
\$11.69

3428

La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2^eéd. R. Oliver et R. Collett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979.
186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.90

Business Studies

Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976
S 84 – 060

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
S 84 – 040

For approved listings, see Schedule 3.

Pour la liste d'ouvrages approuvés, voir l'annexe 3.

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
S 12 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Academic Press.

Greek Art and Architecture
Greek Athletics
Greek Everyday Life
Greek Exploration and Seafaring
The Greek Theatre
Minoan Crete
Mycenae

For details, see individual title listings.

Aspects of Roman Life Series Academic Press.

The Roman Army
Roman Family Life
The Roman House, rev. ed.
Roman Sport and Entertainment
Roman Towns, 2nd ed.
Roman Trade and Travel

For details, see individual title listings.

3518

- **Greek Art and Architecture** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.64

3519

- **Greek Athletics** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3520

- **Greek Everyday Life** Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3521

- **Greek Exploration and Seafaring** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3522

- **The Greek Theatre** Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.64

3533

- **Minoan Crete** Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3532

- **Mycenae** Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series*. Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.28

3530

- **The Roman Army** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

3528

- **Roman Family Life** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.65

3527

- **The Roman House**, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3526

- **Roman Sport and Entertainment** David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3525

- **Roman Towns**, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

3524

- **Roman Trade and Travel** Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series*. Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.65

Computer Science, 1970 L'ordinateur, 1970 S 40 - 020

3728

† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts** G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

3190

An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.85

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76

Consumer Studies, 1972 Étude du consommateur, 1972 S 11 - 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0616

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

Approved for limited time only.

0620

Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover \$2.36

3048

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.80

2074

You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

Dramatic Arts, 1981 Expression dramatique, 1981 S 71 - 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0621

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

3712

† **Drama for Canada** L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.00

* * * * *

3430

L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.36

Economics: Canada, 1971 S 60 - 010

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

2698

The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.43

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1304

Man, Economics and the Economy B. D. Bixley and M. H. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

1305

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.30

2083

Understanding the Canadian Economy, rev. ed. (SI metric) W. Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

1309

What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover \$2.05

* * * * *

3575

• **Notre économie** Christian Drouin. Guérin, 1979. 311 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.75

1306

Les rouages de l'économie Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.50

3342

Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada, 2^e éd.
Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1978. 386 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$11.25

English, Senior Division, 1977 S 20 – 050

0626

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973.
186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.55

1311

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford,
1969. 146 pages. Soft cover \$4.00

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan.
Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

3435

Communicating in Your World R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions*. Academic Press, 1979. 224 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$5.20

3051

Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler
Alan Dawe. Gage, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover \$6.25

2469

Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine
Ramsden. Gage, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$4.65

1316

Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Gage, 1971.
258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

1317

Language Comes Alive 11 John E. Smallbridge. Dent,
1967. 223 pages. Hard cover \$2.25

3490

Language Matters J. Henderson and R. T. Shephard.
Language Matters Series. Nelson, 1975. 192 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Language Matters Series Nelson.

Language Matters

Language Moves

For details, see individual title listings.

1318

Language Moves R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson.
Language Matters Series. Nelson, 1973. 206 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3024

Language on Paper P. G. Penner and
R. E. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations.
Soft cover \$6.45

1319

The Language People Really Use J. D. Benson and
W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series*. Book
Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

3781

† **Mastering Effective English**, 4th ed. M. Larock,
J. Tressler, and C. Lewis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980.
816 pages. Hard cover \$11.50

3223

Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3023

Reading Writing and Radio W. G. Schell and
M. E. Woollings. Academic Press, 1977. 208 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

1320

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book
Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1321

Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent,
1970. 106 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3715

† **Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern,
1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

1323

The Writers' Self-Starter R. I. Scott.
Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover \$3.35

1322

Writer's Workshop M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book
Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover \$5.95

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977 S 24 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

3757

† **New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One** Gloria
Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3758

† **New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two** Gloria
Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3723

† **New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One** Gloria
Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3722

- † **New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two**
Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979.
126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3721

- † **New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One**
Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979.
128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3720

- † **New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two**
Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980.
126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

Environmental Science, 1973 Le milieu et nous, 1973 S 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment

Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

2250

- From Nature to Man**, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

0699

- A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution**
W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972.
260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0700

- A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology**
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0701

- A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology** N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0702

- A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology**
W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.52

0703

- Inquiry into Environmental Pollution** R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25
Approved for limited time only.

2106

- Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth** Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

0704

- Man's Physical Environment** Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2232

- People and Pollution** William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

3004

- Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment** B. J. Geno and L. M. Geno. Renouf, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

* * * * *

1887

- Ecologie** Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.70

1179

- Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie**
M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2231

- Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie** G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Éditions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.75

2174

- Le monde qui t'entoure** S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie*. Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

3291

- Pollution de l'environnement** William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.86

Family Studies

Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 S 63 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
D 63 – 100

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3005

The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover \$5.06

1452

Clothing: A Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.40

Approved for limited time only.

2009

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts

Food: Fact and Folklore

People and Change: Family Management

For details, see individual title listings.

3320

Families: Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3146

A Family Is . . . Beverly Cowan. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.75

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.

A Family Is . . .

This Is the Life!, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

1014

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover \$4.10

2853

Nutriscore R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. Methuen, 1976. 261 pages. Soft cover \$6.27

1454

People and Change: Family Management Phyllis Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.45

3006

Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3056

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition, 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

2701

Shielding: People and Shelter M. Krissdottir and J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

Approved for limited time only.

2686

This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.25

* * * * *

1451

L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects

M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.25

2749

La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

3657

- **Familles : Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

Family Studies

Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967
S 63 – 050

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Family Studies

Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973

S 21 – 050

3577

- **Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire** Armand Daigneault. *Collection "SARP"*. Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$13.50

0717

Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse
J. Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages.
Couverture rigide \$14.95

2976

Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean
Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture
rigide \$14.95

3638

- † **Émile Nelligan** Réal Bertrand. *Célébrités Canadiennes*.
Éditions Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$2.95

3430

L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études
Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$6.36

3775

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3, leçons
31 à 45 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université
Laval, 1963. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$2.50

3776

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4, leçons
46 à 60 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université
Laval, 1963. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide
\$2.50

2233

Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin,
1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple \$8.20

2660

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet,
R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.50; couverture souple
\$6.40

2662

Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet,
R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages,
illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

3599

- **La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1**
Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972.
112 pages. Couverture souple \$3.96

1327

La narration L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre
Éducatif et Culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$7.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1329

Notre poésie Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada
français*. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture
souple \$7.45

1330

Notre roman Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada
français*. Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture
souple \$7.45

1331

Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16

Panorama littéraire du Canada français Hurtubise
HMH.

Notre poésie

Notre roman

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1332

**Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et
rédacteurs** J.-G. de Grace. Éditions Fides, 1973.
112 pages. Couverture rigide \$6.50

0730

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 Éditions Françaises,
1979. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide
\$22.40

1759

Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse.
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages.
Couverture rigide \$10.16

0740

Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et
J.-Y. Thériège. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique,
1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.70

French, Core Programs, 1980

Grades 11 and 12

S 22 – 070

2100

Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall,
1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.42

0759

Le français international, livre 4, 2^e version Pierre
Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

2032

Le français international, livre 5, 2^e version Guy
Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975.
224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.96

1339

Le français partout 5 W. Wright, M. Dobson, and
R. Hathorn. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1974. 188 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

2935

Le français partout 6 W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt,
1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

1341

Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni,
and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$8.63

1342

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.09

1919

New Writing Program 3: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

2033

New Writing Program 4: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1975. 38 pages. Soft cover \$3.25

1343

Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.82

1344

Panorama Canada 2 A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.05

0765

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover \$5.75

1900

Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.90

2081

Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.40

2428

Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.60

2803

Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 S 61 – 070

1345

Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

0768

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.25

1346

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.85

1348

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$6.85
Approved for limited time only.

1350

California: The Imbalance Between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.20
Approved for limited time only.

2751

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.

Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada

For details, see individual title listings.

3112

The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.96

2663

The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$6.20

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2574

Central Place Studies J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography*. Gage, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 SI, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete \$67.85

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Approved for limited time only.

2700

Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.50

3686

† **Cities: A Human Perspective** Tom P. Scanlon. Is Five Foundation, 1980. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

Dateline Geographies Book Society.

East Africa
Ghana

For details, see individual title listings.

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude

A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

0798

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies*.

Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.50

1361

Ghana Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies*.

Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.50

1362

The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a RegionR. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.00*Approved for limited time only.*

2575

Initial Settlement J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography*. Gage, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 SI, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete \$67.85*The legend for the kit components is on page 12.**Approved for limited time only.*

2743

Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian

C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.25

0821

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1973.

73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.75

2106

Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth Ken Hewitt et al.

Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

1366

Man's Economic World A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

1369

Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed.

D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover \$14.36

0837

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds.

Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.20

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe

K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

2254

The Physical Environment, SI metric ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976.

328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.75

Approved for limited time only.

3179

Physical Geography, SI metric ed. James M. Smythe et al. Gage, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.45

1920

Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975.

96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

1376

Problems in Bosnywash MegalopolisL. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.45

Approved for limited time only.

1377

A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed.

G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$17.95

*Approved for limited time only.***Selected Studies in the United States** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities

California: The Imbalance Between People and Water

The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

For details, see individual title listings.

3008

Selected Studies in World Geography, rev. ed., SI

metric L. A. Swatridge, et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.35

0856

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation

E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1970.

184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies**Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.45

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's**Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.00; soft cover \$6.85*Approved for limited time only.*

0863

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series*. Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$2.25

1921

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and

R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.35

3178

Urban Problems: More People, More Cities WilliamAddison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978.

62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

3133

Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.75

3114

World Prospects: A Contemporary Study

J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.56

* * * * *

2897

Atlas Larousse canadien, 2^e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$16.95

2699

Éléments de géographie physique, (SI) R. S. Inch et W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.45

0803

Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.50

0805

Géographie contemporaine : le Québec

Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.44

1358

Géographie du monde contemporain Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$21.20

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3441

Géographie physique, éd. SI James M. Smythe et al. Gage, 1979. 340 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.45

1368

La nature et les hommes J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Éducation, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.40

Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3066

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

3578

- **Le paysage canadien**, 2^e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.75

2618

La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.96

3440

Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale, éd. rév., SI L. A. Swatridge et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustration, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.35

3488

Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.50

3245

Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.25

3545

- **Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes** E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$14.95

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977 Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 S 14 - 020

2791

Art Joyce Zemans. *Student, Subject and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.25

0867

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

1388

Career Planning: Search for a Future, rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.70

1389

Career Planning and Job Hunting Rosemary Gaymer. Gage, 1970. 199 pages. Soft cover \$5.35
Approved for limited time only.

2666

A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.

Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2

For details, see individual title listings.

1390

Careers Today Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

Approved for limited time only.

0868

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.70

3145

Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 Gerald Cosgrove. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.70

3377

Dramatic Arts D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

1996

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

0874

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

3629

• **History** H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2668

A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1391

Learning to Learn Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover \$2.80

2667

Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.30

2792

Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.55

1837

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

3297

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series*. Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

2793

Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.60

3006

Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

2794

Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.

Biology
Chemistry
Dramatic Arts
French
Geography
History
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics

For details, see individual title listings.

1392

Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$1.65

3715

† **Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work** Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.95

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 S 62 – 030

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor

For details, see individual title listings.

1396

The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$4.21

2516

China: Tradition and Revolution Peter M. Mitchell. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

1399

China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1402

Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Gage, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover \$5.80

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.

China in the Nineteenth Century

East and West

First Million Years

Today's World

For details, see individual title listings.

1404

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794

Michael Creal. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

1405

East and West Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover \$3.00

1406

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

1407

The Enduring Past, rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.25

1408

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of

Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.30

1409

Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.95

2111

The First Civilizers: From Cave to City

D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

2255

The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct

D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

1410

First Million Years Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover \$3.35

2140

The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire

D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

1412

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany

J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

2037

A Global History: 1870 to the Present Gerald Walsh.

McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

1413

Greece: The Greatness of Man J. C. Ricker and

J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1417

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern

Optimism M. Creal. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.85 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1418

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-

Round Man H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.85 per set of 10 copies

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal

Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers.

Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario

Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario

Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

1421

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? H. Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.85 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

1423

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

1424

The Knight's Realm: The Castle D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

2936

The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 Arthur Haberman. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.85

1840

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

1425

Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1426

The Merchant's Domain: The Town D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

3444

Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed. John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 820 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.20

1429

The Monk's Community: The Monastery D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30

Approved for limited time only.

1430

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.30

1431

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1432

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

3401

Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.75

Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

1436

The Peasant's World: The Manor D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30

1437

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

1762

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1763

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1438

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

Approved for limited time only.

1439

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Academic Press, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$7.16

1841

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1440

Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1442

Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

3760

† **The Russian Revolution** Donald A. Hurst. *Experiencing History*. Academic Press, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.76

1443

A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover \$8.30

Approved for limited time only.

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)

The Birth of Civilizations
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire
Greece: The Greatness of Man
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines

Rome: A State in Arms

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization

For details, see individual title listings.

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard cover)

The Emergence of Europe
Europe and the Modern World

For details, see individual title listings.

1445

Today's World J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover \$2.95

Approved for limited time only.

1446

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.30

1447

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1448

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty M. Creal. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

1843

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

The West and the World Gage.

China: Tradition and Revolution

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend

The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789

Man and Machine: What Price?

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839

For details, see individual title listings.

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

1385

The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover \$7.16

1450

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man*. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.30

* * * * *

Collection Histoire 512 Éditions Lidec.

Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine
Notre monde actuel

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3658

• **La communauté des moines : le monastère** D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 113 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

3322

Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

3443

Le domaine des marchands : la ville D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 91 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

2991

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.01

2617

Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine

G. Cachat et R. Kennan. *Collection Histoire 512*. Éditions Lidec, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.50

3687

† **Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne**, 2^e éd.

J. Trueman, E. De Meulemeester et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 765 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.20

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0947

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel

A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.85

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André

Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

1415

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre

Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations.

Couverture rigide \$12.76

2671

Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge.

Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes.

Couverture souple \$7.65

3321

Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie D. Trueman et

J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

2616

Notre monde actuel G. Cachat, et al. *Collection*

Histoire 512. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$9.50

2424

La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al.

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document. Guérin,

1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple \$6.95

3445

Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc

D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 116 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

3442

Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires

D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages,

illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

3324

Le royaume des chevaliers : le château D. Trueman

et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale*.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$6.30

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale McGraw-Hill

Ryerson.

Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes

Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie

Le royaume des chevaliers : le château

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale McGraw-Hill

Ryerson.

La communauté des moines : le monastère

Le domaine des marchands : la ville

Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc

Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972**L'informatique, 1972****S 11 – 020**

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3728

† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing**

Concepts G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2502

The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid

Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations.

Soft cover \$10.63

2099

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing

J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976.

304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

2849

Information Processing in Society John

R. Abrahams. Gage, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete \$330.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1026

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.05

2800

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76

* * * * *

3243

Initiation à l'informatique Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.50

1023

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.60

1024

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.70

(Latin and Greek) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 S 30 – 030

1029

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover \$8.20

3596

- **Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 6)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 6 books, total 445 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00 per set of 6 copies

1459

An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.77

1035

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1461

Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1462

Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

* * * * *

1030

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$4.95

1037

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide \$4.95

Law, 1972 Le droit, 1972 S 64 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2519

All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System T. Murphy and D. Gibson. Wiley, 1977. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.80

1465

Can I Sue? Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover \$7.96

1466

Canadian Criminal Law Stephen N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover \$6.00

3182

Canadian Law, 3rd ed. W.H. Jennings and T.G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.10

3171

Consumer Law Melissa Merker. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3115

Criminal Law Karl Deibert. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

3117

Family Law Melissa Merker. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 74 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3659

- **Human Rights and the Law** P. I. Waldmann and H. I. McMurray. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1980. 140 pages. Soft cover \$5.95

2426

In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law Frederick E. Jarman. Wiley, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

In The Public Interest: A Law Series IPI Publishing.

Consumer Law
Criminal Law
Family Law
Human Rights and the Law
An Introduction to Law
Law and the Labour Force
Sexuality and the Law
Student Rights & Responsibilities
Tort Law

For details, see individual title listings.

1468

Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover \$8.60

3118

An Introduction to Law Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.90

1469

Issues in Canadian Law F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.15

Approved for limited time only.

3119

Law and the Labour Force Karl Deibert. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 88 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3120

Sexuality and the Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3172

Student Rights & Responsibilities Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

2521

Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, rev. ed. Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.16

2517

This Law of Ours Patrick Fitzgerald. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 380 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95; soft cover \$8.46

2518

This Law of Ours: Study Guide P. Fitzgerald and R. Wernham. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 166 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

3121

Tort Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series*. IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover \$3.90

3673

- **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis** R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

2752

Women in Canadian Law Linda S. Dranoff. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

* * * * *

2702

Le droit canadien W. H. Jennings et T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.60

3447

Le droit criminel Karl Deibert. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.00

3446

Le droit familial Melissa Merker. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

2937

Initiation au droit pénal canadien Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.60

3334

Une introduction au droit Susan Ungar. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

La loi pour tous Éditions Champlain.

Le droit criminel

Le droit familial

Une introduction au droit

La loi sur les torts

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3333

La loi sur les torts K. A. Cohl. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

Man in Society RP-48, 1965 L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965 S 63 - 070

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

1472

Canada's Indians Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.

Issues in Cultural Diversity

Native Survival

Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1473

Canadians and Their Society A. Skeoch and T. Smith. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*.

Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$4.21

1474

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization

David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series*. Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1764

Crime in Canada K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and

N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972.

54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

3451

Cultures in Canada Jack Bavington et al. Gage, 1979.

154 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

The Family

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach

For details, see individual title listings.

1765

Dimensions of Man D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe.

Gage, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.30

1013

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource*

Books Series. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover \$3.15

Approved for limited time only.

Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series

McClelland & Stewart.

The Agrarian Myth in Canada

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian

Education

For details, see individual title listings.

1476

The Future K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and

N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972.

55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

3206

- **Identity: The Black Experience in Canada** James Walker. Gage, 1979. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.65

2673

Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson.

Social Problems in Canada. Guidance Centre, 1978.

48 pages. Soft cover \$2.65

1922

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism

Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp

Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$11.20; soft cover \$4.96

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald

Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland &

Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

2131

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer.

Canadian Critical Issues Series. O.I.S.E., 1976.

128 pages. Soft cover \$3.16

0959

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule,

and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972.

54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1479

The Law Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage,

1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

Man in Society Series Gage.

Crime in Canada

The Future

Labour and Management

Students and Schools

For details, see individual title listings.

2082

Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe,

gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program*. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.50

1481

Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Academic Press,

1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16

Approved for limited time only.

0971

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian*

Critical Issues Series. O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft

cover \$2.92

1482

The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New

Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover \$3.60

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971.

101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

3183

People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach

Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 464 pages,

illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.86

3632

- **The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society** D. Wood and R. Remnant. Gage, 1980. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.50

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

1485

A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.00

1487

Students and Schools K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series*. Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

1923

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1766

Today and Beyond W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.00

1309

What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover \$2.05

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2159

Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed. Paula Bourne. *Canadian Critical Issues Series*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover \$3.48

3184

Work and Leisure W. Sproule and N. Thompson. Gage, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.75

1488

Youth and the Law W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Soft cover \$4.00
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

2797

Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.20

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

S 11 - 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

3732

† **Abraham Gesner** Joyce Barkhouse. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.50

2255

The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.30
Approved for limited time only.

1768

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

1923

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

Mathematics

Mathematics, 1972 Mathématique, 1972

D 40 - 060

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 1 Les applications de la mathématique 1

S 40 - 060

2158

Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

1489

Math Probe 3 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75

2234

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1976. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

1493

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3580

- **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 3**, éd. SI A. G. Burns, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1980. 470 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 2 Les applications de la mathématique 2 S 40 – 061

2705

Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

1499

Math Probe 4 Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.75

1924

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, (SI metric) E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.70

1493

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3453

Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 490 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1 Fondement de la mathématique 1 S 41 – 060

3122

FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate, SI metric ed. Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 440 pages. Hard cover \$12.50

3761

- † **Math Is/5** F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1980. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.95

2939

Mathematical Pursuits Three, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

2940

Mathematics Alive 3, (SI metric) J. Carter et al. *Mathematics Alive*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

1819

Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

Approved for limited time only.

3660

- **Mathematics 11**, 3rd ed., (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1980. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.25

* * * * *

3581

- **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 3**, (SI) John Carter et al. EdiCompo, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

1502

Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 2 Fondement de la mathématique 2 S 41 – 061

3454

FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. *Ryerson Mathematics Program*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.50

3123

Mathematical Pursuits Four, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3455

Mathematics Alive 4, (SI metric) John Clark et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.50

1708

Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

Approved for limited time only.

3763

† **Mathematics 12**, 3rd ed. (SI metric) J. J. DelGrande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1980. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

* * * * *

3762

† **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 4**, (SI) J. Carter et al. EdiCompo, 1980. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

1502

Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Éditions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503

Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Éditions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.00

Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961 S 31 – 010

1757

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1507

A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1710

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1101

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.75

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2432

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2043

Deutsch: Erleben wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.73

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1709

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1848

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.71

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2042

Deutsch 2000, Band 2 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1973. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.88

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1104

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.92

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.66

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3009

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.70

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2135

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.56

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2141

German Today: Two, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.08

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1510

German Today, Two J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.08

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1511

Sprechen und Lesen, rev. ed. T. Rehder et al. Holt, 1971. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.45

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1512

Sprich mal Deutsch! 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.20

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2994

Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1110

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3478

Vorwärts: Stage 3 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete \$224.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3479

Vorwärts: Stage 4 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$190.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3480

Vorwärts: Stage 5 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete \$119.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3323

Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

2689

Basic Italian, 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.56

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3325

Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.65

1678

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.90

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1112

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.96

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3269

Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Nelson, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.90

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1114

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.39

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1514

Secondo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.42

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Russian I. and S.15, 1961
S 33 – 010

1115

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1770

A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

1118

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1516

A-LM Spanish, Level Two Academic Press, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1517

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3645

- **Ambientes Hispánicos 1** Léon Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.75; soft cover \$7.00

1119

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.59

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.67

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1520

Español Moderno II A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.92

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3010

La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.49

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Invitación al Español Collier-Macmillan.

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.

Usted y Yo, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1855

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. **Invitación al Español**. Collier-Macmillan, 1975.

422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.40

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309

Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88

2690

Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.08

2706

Spanish for Communication: Level Two William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

3582

- **Spanish for Mastery 2** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.77

1864

Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. **Invitación al Español**. Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Senior Division, 1977 Musique, cycle supérieur 1977 S 72 – 060

1131

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.00

1712

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

1138

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.85

3564

- **27 Études for Strings for Bass** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3565

- **27 Études for Strings for Cello** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3566

- **27 Études for Strings for Viola** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

3567

- **27 Études for Strings for Violin** Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

2921

Winsome Warmups I Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover \$1.80

1775

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.45

1776

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.45

* * * * *

2971

Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson*. Éditions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

1526

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

People and Politics, 1972 La politique et nous, 1972 S 65 – 020

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?

Protest, Violence and Social Change

For details, see individual title listings.

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Gage, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

2515

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

2850

Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete \$75.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3390

The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series*. Academic Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.96

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society

For details, see individual title listings.

3207

Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.19

0924

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover \$9.00; soft cover \$4.05

2746

How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

1922

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$11.20; soft cover \$4.96

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

0955

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover \$4.50

Approved for limited time only.

1527

Inside World Politics D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Gage, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.80

3633

• **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1423

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

0992

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover \$13.00; soft cover \$6.95

Approved for limited time only.

1843

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies

Approved for limited time only.

The West and the World Gage.

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839

For details, see individual title listings.

2669

Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2044

Your Local Government, 2nd ed. Donald C. Rowat. Gage, 1975. 132 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 - 060

3409

A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

2047

Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada*. Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover \$1.95

2703

Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

Science

Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3459

Bodyworks: Your Human Biology, (SI metric) Hart R. Scarrow. Globe/Modern, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.91

1529

The Cell H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

3335

Continuity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1979. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.65

Contours: Studies of the Environment

Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

2049

Diversity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1975. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

Approved for limited time only.

3011

The Functioning Animal H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.60

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0701

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0702

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology

W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.52

Inquiries into Biology Gage.

The Cell

Continuity of Life

Diversity of Life

The Functioning Animal

Interdependence of Life

Microbiology

Selection for Survival

What Is Life?

For details, see individual title listings.

2048

Interdependence of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

2810

Investigations in Biology G. Benson et al.

Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

0704

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations*. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.50

2051

Microbiology H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$3.80; soft cover \$2.50

3125

Selection for Survival H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1978. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

1781

What Is Life? H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. *Inquiries into Biology*. Gage, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.80

* * * * *

2707

Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.40

3124

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3013

Biologie : digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2537

Biologie : la cellule Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2619

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
 Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$2.76

3014

Biologie : sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
 Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations.
 Couverture souple \$2.76

1176

Biologie 412 + 422 G. Llull, Guérin, 1973. 258 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.25

1887

Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975.
 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.70

2708

Précis de biologie humaine, (SI) T. F. Morrison,
 A. Décarie et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 444 pages,
 illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.11

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions
 du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Biologie : digestion et respiration

Biologie : la cellule

Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité

Biologie : sens et système nerveux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965 S 51 – 020

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for
 an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this
 guideline.*

*Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne
 couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au
 complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce
 programme-cadre.*

1530

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry
 Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard
 cover \$9.95

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.

Action Chemistry

Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed.

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3126

Chemistry Concepts James G. Hand et al.
Investigative Science. Gage, 1978. 40 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

3586

• **Chemistry of Man & Molecules**, rev. SI metric ed. Lou
 Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society,
 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3585

• **Chemistry of Metallurgy**, rev. SI metric ed. Graham
 Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society,
 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3584

• **Chemistry of Photography**, rev. SI metric ed. Ken
 Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society,
 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3583

• **Chemistry of the Car**, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft
 and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book
 Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2944

Forensic Science and Criminology James G. Hand et
 al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1978. 39 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$3.45

2527

The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry James G. Hand
 et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1977. 30 pages,
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.25

Approved for limited time only.

Investigative Science Gage.

Chemistry Concepts

Forensic Science and Criminology

The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry

Product Analysis – Juices

Skills and Techniques

Water Management

For details, see individual title listings.

1531

A Model for Matter D. Courneya and H. McDonald.
 Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.40

3127

Product Analysis – Juices James G. Hand et al.
Investigative Science. Gage, 1978. 48 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

2811

Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al.
Investigative Science. Gage, 1977. 70 pages,
 illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

3460

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed. Joe
 Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society,
 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2528

Water Management James G. Hand et al.
Investigative Science. Gage, 1977. 31 pages, illustrations,
 maps. Soft cover \$2.80

3142

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2538

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2858

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2539

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3144

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3665

† **La chimie de l'auto** éd. SI K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. *Collection "La Chimie en action"*. Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.15

3767

† **La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie**, éd. SI Joe Hammill. *La chimie en action*. Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.15

3143

Chimie de l'environnement Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.91

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques

Chimie de l'environnement

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966 S 51 - 030

1530

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.

Action Chemistry

Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed.

Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed.

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

3128

Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed., SI metric Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.75

1536

Chemistry: An Introductory Study A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.90
Approved for limited time only.

3586

• **Chemistry of Man & Molecules**, rev. SI metric ed. Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3585

• **Chemistry of Metallurgy**, rev. SI metric ed. Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3584

• **Chemistry of Photography**, rev. SI metric ed. Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

3583

• **Chemistry of the Car**, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.15

2112

Chemistry Today, (SI metric) R. L. Whitman and E. E. Zinck. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.97

3186

Competition for Electrons Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3015

Elements of Experimental Chemistry, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.

Competition for Electrons

Molecules at Work

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)

Patterns and Periodicity

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

The World of Carbon

For details, see individual title listings.

2812

Molecules at Work Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2237

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2529

The Nature of Matter, (SI metric) D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.01

3130

Outlines of Chemistry, new ed. (SI metric) R. P. Graham and W. A. E. McBryde. Clarke, Irwin, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95

2945

Patterns and Periodicity Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2143

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3460

Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed. Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series*. Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50

2813

The World of Carbon W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3142

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3666

- **Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction** Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2538

Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2858

Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2539

Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2860

Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3144

Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3665

- † **La chimie de l'auto** éd. SI K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. *La chimie en action*. Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.15

3767

- † **La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie**, éd. SI Joe Hammill. *La chimie en action*. Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.15

La chimie en action Book Society.
La chimie de l'auto, éd. SI
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie, éd. SI

2169

Éléments de chimie expérimentale, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.58
Ce manuel est conforme, en partie, au Guide d'usage du système SI.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie
Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction
Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires
Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique
Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Geology RP-47, 1963
S 53 - 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

2504

Geology and the New Global Tectonics J. Robert Janes. Gage, 1976. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.75

Science

**Physics RP-17, 1964
S 54 – 010**

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Science

**Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010**

1783

Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Gage, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.40

2238

Electricity, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2431

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3189

Fundamentals of Physics R. W. Heath, R. R. Macnaughton, and D. G. Martindale. Heath, 1979. 600 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.54

2718

Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$120.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2851

Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$253.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2946

Matter and Energy, rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.75

1542

Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2144

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2177

The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

3187

Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society K. Stief and R. Wahrer. Merlan Scientific, 1978. Kit: 3 Ac, 3 Bkl, 3 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$121.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.

Electricity, (SI metric)

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)

Motion, (SI metric)

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)

The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric)

The New Physics, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3188

Physics: An Energy Introduction George Laundry et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.75

1547

Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

* * * * *

1782

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.12

1784

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.60

1785

Éléments de physique 1 M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.95

2173

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2172

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2710

Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.40

2711

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

1541

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.11

1544

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.66

1546

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.55

1548

Physique : cinématique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

3326

Physique : science de l'univers, 2^e éd., SI O. C. Barton et J. Raymer. Éditions HRW, 1979. 520 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.11

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique

Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI)

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

Les astres

L'électricité

La mécanique

Le mouvement

Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970 S 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720

City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

2080

Mediascan Jim Henderson. Nelson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

Space and Man, 1969 L'homme et l'espace, 1969 S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

1859

From the Ground Up, 22nd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

Technological Studies

Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966 Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966 S 94 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Elements of Computer Technology, 1970**Notions d'informatique, 1970**
S 92 – 070

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970**Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970**
S 91 – 080

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3653

- **Building construction: Materials and Methods**, rev. SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3667

- **Principles and Practices of Light Construction**, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 420 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.30

1551

Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.40

1560

Dictionnaire du bâtiment Marcel Lefebvre. Éditions Lemeac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$34.95

2052

Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation, éd. rév. Benjamin Cyr. Gouvernement du Québec, ministère de l'Éducation, 1969. 330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.20

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969**Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969**
S 92 – 050

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2530

Applied Electronic Circuits, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Carl B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.85

2947

Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.70

3668

- **Introduction to Electric Circuits**, 4th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.30

1556

Principles of Electronic Technology C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.75

Approved for limited time only.

1555

L'électronique Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.45

3462

Électronique : principes et applications, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.35

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969**Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969**
S 95 – 060

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3587

- **Engineering Drawing and Design**, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 752 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

3308

Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed., SI metric
C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

1557

Technical Drawing and Elements of Design
D. T. Darbyshire. Academic Press, 1966. 498 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$6.36

Approved for limited time only.

1788

Technology for Industrial Manufacturing
F. H. Hallett and A. E. Mills. Gage, 1972. 676 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$11.60

Approved for limited time only.

2531

Technology of Machine Tools, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 528 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$22.40

* * * * *

3669

- **L'ajustage mécanique**, 2^e éd., SI S. F. Krar,
L. Wauters et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 544 pages,
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.76

Technological Studies

Graphic Arts, 1972
Arts graphiques, 1972
S 90 – 100

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented
effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a
basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is
to be used.*

*Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent
être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de
matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de
base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel,
prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.*

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c),
page 6.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce
programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c),
page 6.*

Technological Studies

Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967
S 95 – 040

*For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c),
page 6.*

*Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce
programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c),
page 6.*

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

*Since the books listed below may not provide material for
an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this
guideline.*

*Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne
couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au
complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce
programme-cadre.*

3001

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric
John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$16.85

2022

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner
and M. J. McGuffin. Gage, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$12.95

3670

- **Automotive Principles and Service** F. J. Thiessen
and D. M. Dales. *Reston Automotive Series*.
Prentice-Hall, 1980. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$17.52

3176

- **Automotive Technology**, 2nd ed., SI metric Frederick
C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 640 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$21.75

1859

From the Ground Up, 22nd rev. ed. Sandy
A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

1240

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972.
298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.90

2227

Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and
F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages,
illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

* * * * *

3419

Mécanique automobile, 3^e éd., SI William H. Crouse.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$25.45

Urban Studies, 1971 L'urbanisme, 1971 S 61 – 040

1348

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

2751

Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

3111

Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.77

0906

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Gage, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Approved for limited time only.

1860

A Canadian's Urban Environment Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.95

2574

Central Place Studies J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography*. Gage, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 Sl, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete \$67.85

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Approved for limited time only.

1474

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series*. Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

3686

† **Cities: A Human Perspective** Tom P. Scanlon. Is Five Foundation, 1980. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

Gage Urban Studies Series Gage.

People and Housing

Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow

Urban Problems: More People, More Cities

What's Urban Geography?

For details, see individual title listings.

2117

A Guide to Urban Studies W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.46

2575

Initial Settlement J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography*. Gage, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete \$67.85

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Approved for limited time only.

0837

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover \$9.20

Approved for limited time only.

0838

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.56

2532

People and Housing William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.85

1376

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.45

Approved for limited time only.

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis

For details, see individual title listings.

1791

Toronto Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series*. Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.20

0858

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.00

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.45

2257

Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow Robert D. Bramwell. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

1564

Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series*. Book Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$5.95

1921

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.35

3178

Urban Problems: More People, More Cities William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

3133

Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$5.75

Urban Studies Series Book Society.

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.

Urban Areas

For details, see individual title listings.

2145

What's Urban Geography? Phil Harrison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series*. Gage, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

* * * * *

3671

- **Environment urbain** William A. Andrews. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.80

World Religions, 1971
Les grandes religions, 1972
S 66 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Schedule 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. The teacher is free to make his or her own choices, subject to the approval of the local board of education.

The lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others challenge advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 5

Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

La liste 5 énumère quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1980, or Circular 14B, 1980.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1980.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1980, ou dans la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1980.

Anglais K-13, 1970 H 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art) Visual Arts, 1976 Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 D 70 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

3754

- **Art: The Way It Is**, 2nd ed. John Adkins Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.44

2798

Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.55; soft cover \$11.25

3571

- **Photography and the Art of Seeing** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

3572

- **Photography for the Joy of It** Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.77

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978 Comptabilité, 1978 H 80 – 070

1566

Accounting Principles for Canadians F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.20

1253

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.96

1567

Canadian Accounting Practice, 2nd ed. W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover \$18.15

3192

Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.90

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963 H 84 – 011

2695

Creative Communication for Business Students, 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.44

Approved for limited time only.

3107

Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.76

Business Studies

Consumer Studies, 1972 Étude du consommateur, 1972 C 11 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Dramatic Arts, 1981

Expression dramatique, 1981

H 71 – 020

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

(Economics)

An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971

H 60 – 011

2054

Canada's Economic Problems and Policies Maurice Archer. Gage, 1975. 212 pages. Soft cover \$5.55

2698

The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.43

Curriculum Series O.I.S.E. Robert M. Laxer, gen. ed.
Technological Change and the Workforce
Union Organization and Strikes
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process

For details, see individual title listings.

2932

Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.89

1571

Economics: A Canadian Perspective N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.80

1305

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.30

3016

Technological Change and the Workforce P. Craven and J. Littleton. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 64 pages. Soft cover \$3.84

3017

Union Organization and Strikes D. Jantzi, P. Craven, and G. Teeple. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.84

3018

Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process Anne Forrest. *Curriculum Series*. O.I.S.E., 1978. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.84

* * * * *

1573

L'économique Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95

2933

Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2^e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple \$16.44

English, Senior Division, 1977

H 20 – 050

1311

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover \$4.00

3051

Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Gage, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover \$6.25

1574

The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover \$3.70

3223

Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

1320

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover \$6.50

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977

La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977

H 63 – 100

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1657

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Gage, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover \$8.95

3005

The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover \$5.06

3320

Families: Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.50

3007

Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

1309

What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover \$2.05

* * * * *

3657

- **Familles : Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.50

Français S.46(13), 1968 H 21 – 030

3577

- **Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire** Armand Daigneault. *Collection "SARP"*. Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple \$13.50

2233

Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple \$8.20

2534

Marche à l'amour M. Colin et J. Y. Théberge. *Poésie Québécoise*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.21

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grade 13 H 22 – 070

1575

Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed. F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.30

3173

En bonne forme, 2nd ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. Heath, 1978. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.56

2100

Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.42

1576

L'envolée Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français*. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.50

1578

Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16

3464

Le français international, livre 6, 2^e version J. Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.76

2935

Le français partout 6 W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

3327

Grammaire française Jacqueline Ollivier. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 480 pages. Soft cover \$10.00

[600-720]

1342

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.09

1577

Structures et visages du français international J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.16

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 H 61 – 070

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1581

The Atlantic Provinces A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

0782

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.25

Approved for limited time only.

1584

Canada: A Geographical Perspective L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.60

3328

Canada: A Regional Analysis, rev. ed., SI metric D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1979. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.50

0785

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95

Approved for limited time only.

3112

The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$13.96

2515

The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

0790

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

2700

Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.50

0796

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.65

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart.

Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec

For details, see individual title listings.

1588

The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.36

The New Canadian Geography Project Series

McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.

Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick

Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills

For details, see individual title listings.

1589

The North W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press, 1972.

151 pages, maps. Hard cover \$11.25; soft cover \$4.95

2109

Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport John J. Mannion. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

3007

Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series*. Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover \$2.50

1590

The Prairie Provinces P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography*. University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.25; soft cover \$4.95

3141

Readings in Canadian Geography, 3rd ed. (SI metric) Robert M. Irving. Holt, 1978. 366 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.64

2034

Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick R. R. Krueger and J. Koegler. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.00

2085

Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development R. R. Krueger, R. M. Irving, and C. Vincent. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover \$4.50

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Building for People

Transportation

For details, see individual title listings.

2035

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

Studies in Canadian Geography University of Toronto Press.

The Atlantic Provinces

The North

The Prairie Provinces

For details, see individual title listings.

2951

Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$6.45

0859

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.00; soft cover \$6.85

Approved for limited time only.

2108

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

3114

World Prospects: A Contemporary Study J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$13.56

* * * * *

1586

Le Canada : une interprétation géographique J. Warkentin et L. Beauregard, rédacteurs. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.20

3066

Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$14.66

3578

- **Le paysage canadien**, 2^e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$12.75

2618

La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$19.96

3488

Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.50

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 H 62 – 030

2055

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed.
Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.
McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.40

1598

The Alaska Boundary Dispute J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 169 pages, maps. Soft cover \$3.96

0454

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers.
Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

1600

The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967.
158 pages. Soft cover \$2.35

1601

Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967.
98 pages. Soft cover \$2.48

3458

- **Bilingual Tensions in Canada** R. Laxer, W. Jackson, and P. MacDermott, eds. *OISE Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.00

2754

Canada: A Modern Study, rev. ed. R. Cook, J. Saywell, and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.55

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

Protest, Violence and Social Change

Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation

For details, see individual title listings.

3329

Canada: The Heroic Beginnings Donald Creighton.
Gage, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.95

0896

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.21

1604

Canada Past and Present J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.55

1713

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

1607

The Canadian Experience J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.45

1608

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 220 pages. Hard cover \$9.96; soft cover \$5.96

Canadian Historical Readings University of Toronto Press.

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier

Minorities, Schools, and Politics

Politics of Discontent

Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's

For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian History Through the Press Holt.

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854

The Guibord Affair

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903

The War of 1812

William Lyon Mackenzie

For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues Series Gage.

Conscription

The Depression

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy

Separatism

The Winnipeg General Strike

For details, see individual title listings.

1609

Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile
J. Porter. Gage, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover \$4.50

1610

The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Gage, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.45

0910

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois

B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.*

Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover \$4.21

0911

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada

H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson.

Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.86

1612

Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover \$4.65

1613

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Gage, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

2577

Confederation J. D. Livermore, D. P. Oleniuk, and M. A. Charles. Oxford, 1975. Kit: 72 Bkl, 70 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete \$29.95

1614

Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover \$2.66

0916

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover \$3.60
Approved for limited time only.

1615

Confederation 1867 T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

0918

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

0919

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only.

1618

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover \$1.80

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.

Confederation 1867
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Parliaments and Congress
The Prairies

For details, see individual title listings.

2755

Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

3207

Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.19

1806

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Documents in Canadian History O.I.S.E.

Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896
Lower Canada in the 1830s
New France 1713-1760
Upper Canada in the 1830s

For details, see individual title listings.

2107

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.55

0927

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

3072

1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution Rick Salutin et al. Lorimer, 1976. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.00; soft cover \$9.95

2256

The Essential Laurendeau R. Cook and M. Behiels, eds. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 256 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

2427

France in America W. J. Eccles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.95

1620

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 Michael S. Cross. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

1621

French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 M. Rioux and Y. Martin. Gage, 1969. 405 pages. Soft cover \$6.95

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed.
Guerillas and Grenadiers

For details, see individual title listings.

0936

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover \$4.76

1412

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only.

3019

Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World George Woodcock. Hurtig, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

0944

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40

Approved for limited time only.

1623

The Guibord Affair Lovell C. Clark. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2007

Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$9.95

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec

For details, see individual title listings.

1922

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover \$11.20; soft cover \$4.96

1625

Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover \$1.58

1626

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 R. J. D. Page. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

0954

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

Approved for limited time only.

0502

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.50

0503

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0505

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0506

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

0511

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$1.50

Issues in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.

The Alaska Boundary Dispute
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?

The Essential Laurendeau

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?

For details, see individual title listings.

3633

- **J. S. Woodsworth** Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

1768

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16

2748

Life in Upper Canada, 2nd ed. Dean Fink. *Curriculum Resource Books*. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 117 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

0963

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

1633

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover \$8.95; soft cover \$5.56

2756

Lower Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.00

3674

- **Manifest Destiny**, rev. ed. K. W. McNaught, J. T. Saywell, and J. C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 372 pages. Soft cover \$4.55

1635

Minorities, Schools, and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover \$2.03

0970

The National Dream and The Last Spike Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

2535

New France 1713-1760 Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.76

1636

The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

0975

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.75

Approved for limited time only.

0977

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover \$3.95

0982

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

1483

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.50

1638

Parliaments and Congress J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover \$3.55

1639

The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. B. Neatby. Gage, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

1640

Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover \$2.70

0988

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover \$2.75

3681

- **The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders 1841-1867** J. M. Careless, ed. *Ontario Historical Studies Series*. University of Toronto Press, 1980. 340 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.00

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

0989

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover \$4.21

1642

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover \$4.96

2060

The Queen v Louis Riel Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada*. University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Soft cover \$6.75

3181

Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation G.A. Rawlyk, R.P. Bowles, and B.W. Hodgins. *Canada: Issues and Options*. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.21

1763

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only.

1645

Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover \$3.75

0994

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series*. Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover \$3.50
Approved for limited time only.

0996

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

3673

- **Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis** R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.96; soft cover \$5.56

2108

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series*. McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.60

1447

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World*. Gage, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.10 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only.

2536

Upper Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History*. O.I.S.E., 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.36

1650

Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings*. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover \$1.80

1651

The War of 1812 A. Bowler. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

The West and the World Gage.

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
For details, see individual title listings.

1007

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series*. Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.00

1653

William Lyon Mackenzie A. W. Rasporich. *Canadian History Through the Press*. Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover \$3.96

1807

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History*. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover \$2.25

1011

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series*. Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95 per set of 6 copies

Approved for limited time only.

1654

Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.00; soft cover \$7.95

1844

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

1599

L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$11.50

3244

Atlas historique du Canada, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.75

2239

Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui J. Saywell et E. Bellemare. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations, carte. Couverture souple \$2.55

1792

Canada - Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.71

0917

Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple \$3.60

3236

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2991

Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.01

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document Guérin.

Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810

La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2000

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel*. Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.85

1796

La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Hurtubise HMH, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.50

2721

La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document*. Guérin, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.95

2871

L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple \$4.60

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

(Latin) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 H 30 - 030

3174

Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages. Hard cover \$5.75

Law, 1972 Le droit, 1972 S 64 - 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man in Society RP-48, 1965 L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 S 63 - 070

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972

L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972

C 11 – 030

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Mathematics, 1972

Mathématique, 1972

D 40 – 060

3468

Algebra, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. J. Coleman et al. *Elements of Modern Mathematics*. Gage, 1979. 534 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

3271

Calculus, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. *Elements of Modern Mathematics*. Gage, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

3768

† **Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3135

Calculus Workshops, 2nd ed. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.25

Elements of Modern Mathematics Gage.

Algebra, 2nd ed. (SI metric)

Calculus, 2nd ed. (SI metric)

Relations, 2nd ed. (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3331

Mathematics of Finance P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.71

1669

Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Éditions Sciences et Culture, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.72

3272

Relations, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. *Elements of Modern Mathematics*. Gage, 1979. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.95

3770

† **Relations, Transformations and Statistics**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3769

† **Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures**, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

3590

• **Ateliers 105 : calcul vectoriel et matriciel**, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1979. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.25

3588

• **Ateliers 102 : initiation aux mathématiques appliquées**, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

3589

• **Ateliers 103 : calcul différentiel et intégral I**, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.75

3591

• **Calcul différentiel et intégral**, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande et al. *Éléments de mathématiques modernes*. Gage, 1980. 510 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

Éléments de mathématiques modernes Gage.

Calcul différentiel et intégral, éd. SI

Relations, éd. SI

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3675

• **Relations**, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande, M. Bazinet et al. *Éléments de mathématiques modernes*. Gage, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$13.95

Modern Languages

German S.15B(13), 1968

H 31 – 030

1710

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

1672

A-LM German, Level Four Academic Press, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

2147

Blickpunkt Deutschland J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 421 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.76

1673

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.00

2061

Deutsch 2000, Band 3 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.87

3009

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.70

1674

German: A Structural Approach, Book 3

K. J. Creeese and P. S. Green. Academic Press, 1968.
267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$5.08

1676

Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung

D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Academic Press, 1968.
179 pages. Hard cover \$3.96

1677

Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969.

208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$4.60

3480

Vorwärts: Stage 5 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent,
1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price
complete \$119.00

3323

Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler.
Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps.
Hard cover \$12.88

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D(13), 1968

H 32 – 020

1678

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and
M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$12.90

1679

Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo
Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$14.85

1680

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino.
Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.44

1113

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947.
501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.36

Modern Languages

Russian S.15C(13), 1968

H 33 – 020

2259

A-LM Russian: Advanced Level 2nd ed. Marina
Liapunov. Academic Press, 1975. 464 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$13.44

1684

Introductory Russian Grammar, 2nd ed. G. Stilman,
L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Wiley, 1972. 562 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$17.96

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968

H 34 – 030

1517

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964.
432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

1687

A-LM Spanish, Level Four, 2nd ed. B. Kaminar de
Mujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1973.
502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.12

3010

La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt,
and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977.
448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.49

3278

Galeria Hispanica, 3rd ed. Margaret Adey et al.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations.
Hard cover \$16.58

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.

Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed.

For details, see individual title listings.

1855

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva.
Invitacion al Español. Collier-Macmillan, 1975.
422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.40

2717

Spanish for Communication: Level Three William
E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 640 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover \$18.20

1691

Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971.
496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

2941

Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks
Da Silva. **Invitacion al Español**. Collier-Macmillan, 1978.
496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.50

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 72 – 060

1712

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music
Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$6.00

1692

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray,
D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967.
205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$6.25

1775

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak.
Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$4.45

1776

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak.
Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$4.45

1526

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et
Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$2.95

People and Politics, 1972 La politique et nous, 1972 S 65 – 020

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 S 73 – 060

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Science

Biology, 1969 H 50 – 020

3593

- **Biological Science: A Molecular Approach**, 4th ed.
(Blue Version) The Biological Science Curriculum
Study. Heath, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover
\$18.22

3592

- **Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life**, 4th ed. (Yellow
Version) BSCS Committee and Faith M. Hickman.
Academic Press, 1979. 754 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$15.80

2062

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, 3rd ed. The
Biological Science Curriculum Study (Blue Version).
Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 764 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$21.96

3136

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life,
3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, 1978.
890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00

1697

Biology D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Copp Clark
Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.96

Contours: Studies of the Environment

Prentice-Hall.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology

For details, see individual title listings.

0699

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours:*
Studies of the Environment. Prentice-Hall, 1972.
260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.29

0700

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment*.
Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover
\$6.29

2810

Investigations in Biology G. Benson et al.
Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft
cover \$6.50

2707

Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et
A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$11.40

3124

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de*
comportement. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique,
1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1696

Biologie : des molécules à l'homme J.-L. Tremblay,
G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Éditions Lemeac, 1967.
710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.50

3013

Biologie : digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$2.76

2859

Biologie : génétique et reproduction Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$2.76

3014

Biologie : sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO₂.
Les sciences par objectifs de comportement. Éditions du
Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$2.76

3291

Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews.
Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture
souple \$11.86

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions
du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie

Biologie : digestion et respiration

Biologie : génétique et reproduction

Biologie : sens et système nerveux

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

1698

Chemistry: An Investigative Approach, rev. ed. F. A. Cotton, C. L. Darlington, and L. D. Lynch. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 800 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.28

1699

Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 2nd ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.45

2242

Chemistry: Experiments and Principles Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1977. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.39

2760

Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change, 3rd ed. G. Choppin and L. Summerhill. GLC, 1978. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.02

3186

Competition for Electrons Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

3015

Elements of Experimental Chemistry, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.50

3137

Foundations of Chemistry, SI metric ed. E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.65

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.

Competition for Electrons

A Matter of Balance

Molecules at Work

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases

The World of Carbon

For details, see individual title listings.

3270

A Matter of Balance Wayne Rowley. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1979. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2812

Molecules at Work Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2237

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2143

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

2813

The World of Carbon W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry*. Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.96

* * * * *

2063

La chimie : expériences et principes, (SI) P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.16

3666

- **Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction** Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2860

Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

2169

Éléments de chimie expérimentale, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.58

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction

Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Physics S.17C, 1967
Physique S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

3678

- † **Dynamics: Newton Explains Motion, Solving Force Problems, Friction and Tension, Gravitation, Projectile Motion, Energy**, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1979. Kit: 6 Ac, 6 Bkl, 6 TG, 6 Other. Price complete \$198.00

2431

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2718

Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete \$120.00

2851

Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric)

G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete \$253.00

1542

Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2144

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

2064

The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour*. Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.00 per set of 6 copies

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)

Motion, (SI metric)

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)

The New Physics, (SI metric)

For details, see individual title listings.

3782

- **Physics: Principles with Applications,** (SI metric) Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 830 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.21

3771

- **PSSC Physics,** 5th ed. U. Haber-Schaim, J. H. Dodge, and J. A. Walker. Heath, 1981. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.25

2066

PSSC Physics, 4th ed. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Heath, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.25

* * * * *

1782

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.12

1784

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.60

2173

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2172

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.25

2709

Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2711

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.00

2712

Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.20

2713

Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.75

2715

Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels*. Guérin, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$1.50

1541

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.11

1544

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.66

1546

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire*. Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.55

1927

Physique : dynamique Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1928

Physique : électricité Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1929

Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1930

Physique : énergie Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1931

Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme

Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1932

Physique : objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du

Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

1933

Physique : optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe

SO₂. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement*. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.76

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique

Fascicule 2 : Cinématique

Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI)

Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)

Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI)

Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI)

Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

Les astres

L'électricité

La mécanique

Le mouvement

Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2065

Physique – PSSC, 3^e éd. (SI) U. Haber-Schaim et al.

Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.16

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Physique : dynamique

Physique : électricité

Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne

Physique : énergie

Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme

Physique : objectifs généraux

Physique : optique géométrique et ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Urban Studies, 1971

L'urbanisme, 1971

S 61—040

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Screen Education, 1970

H 74 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Publishers/ Maisons d'édition

Academic Press Canada
55 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 416/444-7331

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon, Canada, Ltd.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 416/654-3221

Aviation Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 613/745-2943

Beauchemin – See Librairie Beauchemin Ltée

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
3216 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4N 2L2 416/488-1191

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.
P.O. Box 200
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 416/293-4175

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, ave Beaumont
Montréal (Qué.)
H3N 1V5 514/273-9186

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 4S1 416/292-1421

Canadian Stage and Arts Publications Ltd.
52 Avenue Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M5R 2G3 416/921-2601

Centre Éducatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, boul. Métropolitain
Montréal (Qué.)
H1J 1J9 514/351-6010

Chappell Music Canada Ltd.
14 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1C9 416/922-2159

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 416/654-3211

Collier-Macmillan (Canada) Inc.
1125B Leslie St.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 416/449-6030

CommCept Publishing
524-470 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6C 1V5 604/688-9838

Copp Clark Pitman
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 416/366-4911

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
91 Nortonville Dr.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1T 2G9 416/498-7686

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.*
100 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 416/447-7221

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050, rue Bleury, bureau 500
Montréal (Qué.)
H3A 2J4 514/288-7191

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 416/366-7891

EdiCompo
1027, av. Ste-Hélène
Longueuil (Qué.)
J4K 3S1 514/463-3930

Éditions Aquila Ltée
3785, chemin Côte de Liesse
Montréal (Qué.)
H4N 2N5 514/747-2408

Les Éditions Aries Inc.
2030 est, rue Ontario
Montréal (Qué.)
H2K 1V3 514/521-0543

Les Éditions Champlain Ltée
107, rue Church
Toronto (Ont.)
M5C 2G5 416/364-4345

Les Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa
65, av. Hastey
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6N5 613/231-2270

Les Éditions du Blé
180, boul. Provencher
Saint-Boniface (Man.)
R2H 0G3 204/233-3407

Éditions du Jour Inc.
5705 est, rue Sherbrooke
Montréal (Qué.)
H1N 1A7 514/259-2567

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8925, boul. St-Laurent
Montréal (Qué.)
H2N 1M6 514/384-2690

Les Éditions École Active
2244, rue Rouen
Montréal (Qué.)
H2K 1L5 514/527-3425

Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 514/341-6690

Éditions F. I. C.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qué.)
J5R 2L5 514/659-1283

*All Dent (House of Grant) textbooks should now be purchased from Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.

Les Éditions Fides
235 est, boul. Dorchester
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 1N9 514/861-9621

Les Éditions F. M.
1113, rue Desnoyers
Ville de Laval (Qué.)
H7C 1Y6 514/324-0712

Les Éditions Françaises Inc.
750, boul. Laurentien, bureau 110
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H2M 2M4 514/744-2824

Les Éditions France-Québec Inc.
3550 est, rue Rachel
Montréal (Qué.)
H1W 1A7 514/526-5951

Les Éditions HRW Ltée
8035 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 514/351-7810

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
7360, boul. Newman
Ville Lasalle (Qué.)
H3N 1X2 514/364-0323

Les Éditions IOMA Inc.
780, av. de Longpré
Ste-Foy (Qué.)
G1V 2S1 418/681-0402

Éditions Leméac Inc.
5111, av. Durocher
Outremont (Qué.)
H2V 3X7 514/274-0354

Éditions Lidec Inc.
1083, rue Van Horne
Montréal (Qué.)
H2V 1J6 514/274-6521

Éditions Pédagogia Inc.
192 sud, rue Dorchester
Québec (Qué.)
G1K 5Y9 418/647-4111

Éditions Prise de Parole Inc.
C.P. 550
Sudbury (Ont.)
P3E 4R2 705/675-6493

Les Éditions Projets Inc.
342, Terrasse Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 1E8 514/845-4126

Éditions Sciences et Culture Inc.
8011 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 514/354-8770

Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1100
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 3J1 416/925-9531

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 416/449-0030

GLC Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 416/445-3333

Gilbert Associates
4358 Notre Dame St.
Ville de Laval, Qué.
H7W 1T6 514/688-4619

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 416/497-4600

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
200 Steelcase Rd. E.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G2 416/495-0564

Gouvernement du Québec
Ministère de l'Éducation
Service des cours par correspondance
600, rue Fullum
C. P. 1000, Succursale C
Montréal (Qué.)
H2L 4K6 514/873-2210

Granger Frères, Ltée
210 ouest, boul. Crémazie
Montréal (Qué.)
H2P 2S4 514/389-3561

Grolier Limited
16 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4H 1A6 416/425-1924

Guérin Éditeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2J 2L3 514/849-2303

Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education
University of Toronto
1000 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 2K8 416/978-3206

Guinness Publishing Ltd.
P.O. Box 35460
Vancouver, B.C.
V6M 4G8 604/255-2217

Hayes Publishing Ltd.
3312 Mainway
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1A7 416/335-0393

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd. 100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600 Toronto, Ont. M5H 1S9	416/362-6483	La Maison de l'Éducation 10485, boul. Saint-Laurent Montréal (Qué.) H3L 2P1	514/384-4844
Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd. 55 Horner Ave. Toronto, Ont. M8Z 4X6	416/255-4491	Peter Martin Associates Ltd. 280 Bloor St. W., Suite 305 Toronto, Ont. M5S 1W1	416/967-5621
Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd. 150 Steelcase Rd. W. Markham, Ont. L3R 1B2	416/495-1755	Mathécrit Inc. 825, rue Querbes Outremont (Qué.) H2V 3X1	514/272-7473
Hounslow Press 124 Parkview Ave. Willowdale, Ont. M2N 3Y5	416/225-9176	McClelland & Stewart Ltd. 25 Hollinger Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4B 3G2	416/751-4520
House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.* 98 Scarsdale Rd. Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2R8	416/447-7221	McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd. 330 Progress Ave. Scarborough, Ont. M1P 2Z5	416/293-1911
Hurtig Publishers 10560 - 105 St. Edmonton, Alta. T5H 2W7	403/426-2469	Marvin Melnyk Associates P.O. Box 220 Queenston, Ont. L0S 1L0	416/262-4964
Institut de recherches psychologiques Inc. 34 ouest, rue Fleury Montréal (Qué.) H3L 1S9	514/382-3000	Merlan Scientific Ltd. 247 Armstrong Ave. Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4X6	416/846-0646
IPI Publishing 44 Charles St. W., Suite 4410 Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1R8	416/923-2761	Charles E. Merrill Publishing Div. Bell & Howell Canada Ltd. 125 Norfinch Dr. Downsview, Ont. M3M 3B5	416/635-9111
Is Five Foundation 477 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont. M6G 1Y6	416/531-3548	Methuen Publications 2330 Midland Ave. Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1P7	416/291-8421
Learnx Press 155 College St. Toronto, Ont. M5T 1P6	416/598-4931	Mondia Distribution Inc. 1977, boul. Industriel Ville de Laval (Qué.) H7S 1A3	514/334-5759
Librairie Beauchemin Ltée 381 ouest, rue St-Jacques Montréal (Qué.) H2Y 3S2	514/842-1427		
Little Brick Schoolhouse P.O. Box 190, Clarkson Station Mississauga, Ont. L5J 3Y1	416/844-4669		
Longpré-Dessureault, éditeurs 2673, av. de la Ronde Québec (Qué.) G1J 4G5	418/525-4010		
James Lorimer & Co. Publishers 35 Britain St. Toronto, Ont. M5A 1R7	416/362-4762		
Magook Publishers Ltd. 25 Hollinger Rd. Toronto, Ont. M4B 3L9	416/755-8195		

*All Dent (House of Grant) textbooks should now be purchased from Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.

The Nature Method Language Institutes, Inc.
 19 Marble Ave.
 Pleasantville, New York 10570
 U.S.A. 914/769-6332

NC Press
 24 Ryerson Ave.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M5T 2P3 416/368-1165

Nelson Canada Limited
 81 Curlew Dr.
 Don Mills, Ont.
 M3A 2R1 416/444-7315

New Press Publishers
 30 Lesmill Rd.
 Don Mills, Ont.
 M3B 2T6 416/445-1110

New Star Books Ltd.
 2504 York Ave.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V6K 1E3 604/738-9429

Ontario Federation of School
 Athletic Associations
 111 Rainside Rd.
 Don Mills, Ont.
 M3A 1B2 416/441-1333

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
 Publication Division
 252 Bloor St. W.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M5S 1V6 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
 70 Wynford Dr.
 Don Mills, Ont.
 M3C 1J9 416/441-2941

Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
 1870 Birchmount Rd.
 Scarborough, Ont.
 M1P 2J7 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval
 Cité universitaire
 Ste-Foy (Qué.)
 G1K 7R4 418/656-2320

Random House of Canada Ltd.
 5390 Ambler Dr.
 Mississauga, Ont.
 L4W 1Y7 416/624-0672

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd.
 211 Yonge St.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M5B 1M4 416/363-3171

Royal Ontario Museum
 100 Queen's Park
 Toronto, Ont.
 M5S 2C6 416/978-3641

Le Sablier Inc.
 C. P. 120
 Boucherville (Qué.)
 J4B 5E6 514/861-2764

Scholar's Choice Limited
 50 Ballantyne Ave.
 Stratford, Ont.
 N5A 6T9 519/271-3800

Scholastic-TAB Publications, Ltd.
 123 Newkirk Rd.
 Richmond Hill, Ont.
 L4C 3G9 416/889-0330

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
 707 Gordon Baker Rd.
 Willowdale, Ont.
 M2H 2S6 416/497-7707

Tantalus Research Ltd.
 P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
 2405 Pine St.
 Vancouver, B.C.
 V6J 4N8 604/731-4426

Teacher's Press Ltd.
 205 Pretoria Ave.
 Ottawa, Ont.
 K1S 1X1 613/563-4801

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.
 29 Birch Ave.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M4V 1E2 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press
 63A St. George St.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M5S 1A6 416/978-2229

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
 1410 Birchmount Rd.
 Scarborough, Ont.
 M1P 2E7 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
 3 Regina St. N.
 Waterloo, Ont.
 N2J 4A5 519/886-4990

John Wiley & Sons Canada Ltd.
 22 Worcester Rd.
 Rexdale, Ont.
 M9W 1L1 416/675-3580

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
 34 Butternut St.
 Toronto, Ont.
 M4K 1T7 416/465-8929

Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3035 Abby Hoffman \$3.50.....	49
3234 About Nellie and Me \$3.16.....	32
3732 † Abraham Gesner \$2.50.....	79, 133
2138 Accounting: A Systems Approach \$15.05.....	58, 112
1566 Accounting Principles for Canadians \$10.20.....	150
2139 Accounting 1 \$12.37.....	58, 112
3627 • Across Canada: Resources and Regions \$11.16.....	73
1530 Action Chemistry \$9.95.....	140, 141
0623 Action English 1 \$7.55.....	63
0624 Action English 2 \$7.55.....	63
0625 Action English 3 \$7.55.....	63
0626 Action English 4 \$7.55.....	63, 118
2983 Adam Beck \$2.75.....	79
1131 Adrian Waller's Guide to Music \$3.00.....	101, 137
0001 Adventures in Reading 1 \$2.00.....	16, 32
0002 Adventures in Reading 2 \$2.00.....	16, 32
3481 The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa \$2.80.....	49
3483 The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal \$2.80.....	49
3484 The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands \$2.80.....	49
3482 The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto \$2.80.....	49
0007 Adventures With Mac \$5.35.....	16
2153 Advertising at Work. . . In the Modern Marketplace \$6.85.....	115
1345 Aerial Photo Interpretation \$6.95.....	122
1993 Africa \$7.95.....	73
2827 À grands pas!/kit \$285.00.....	42, 72
2055 The Agrarian Myth in Canada \$2.40.....	131, 151, 152, 154
0768 Agriculture in Southern Ontario \$2.25.....	73, 122
0417 Air \$1.95.....	46
3669 • L'ajustage mécanique/éd. SI \$23.76.....	146
0310 À la découverte du monde \$6.16.....	39
3498 • À la maison \$1.50.....	22
1598 The Alaska Boundary Dispute \$3.96.....	154
1965 Alberta: A People and a Province \$4.95.....	49, 73
2485 Alexander Graham Bell (Fr) \$2.95.....	91
1998 Alexander Graham Bell \$2.75.....	80
2166 Alexander Mackenzie \$2.75.....	80
3468 Algebra/metric \$13.95.....	159
0454 Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands \$1.50.....	49, 80, 125, 154
1451 L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects \$11.25.....	120
2519 All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System \$10.80.....	130
2488 Allan Napier MacNab (Fr) \$2.95.....	91
0889 Allan Napier MacNab \$2.75.....	80
2954 Allô le monde \$4.20.....	22
2588 Allons-y!/kit \$285.00.....	25, 42
1757 A-LM German, Level One \$11.60.....	99, 135
1507 A-LM German, Level Two \$12.12.....	135
1710 A-LM German, Level Three \$12.12.....	135, 159
1672 A-LM German, Level Four \$12.12.....	159
2259 A-LM Russian: Advanced Level \$13.44.....	160
1115 A-LM Russian, Level One \$11.60.....	100, 136
1770 A-LM Russian, Level Two \$12.12.....	136
1118 A-LM Spanish, Level One \$11.60.....	100, 136
1516 A-LM Spanish, Level Two \$12.12.....	136

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1517 A-LM Spanish, Level Three \$12.12.....	136, 160
1687 A-LM Spanish, Level Four \$12.12.....	160
0207 Alone \$3.15.....	32
0009 Alone Is No Fun \$3.95.....	16
3645 • Ambientes Hispánicos 1 \$10.75 H.C./\$7.00 S.C.....	100, 136
2741 L'Amérique du Nord \$11.86.....	77
1599 L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 \$11.50.....	158
2856 Un ami sur ta route \$7.96.....	39, 68
1997 Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer \$5.00.....	80
2707 Anatomie et physiologie humaine \$11.40.....	139, 161
1600 The Anatomy of History \$2.35.....	154
0182 Animals \$1.95.....	27, 46
3089 Animals Without Backbones/metric \$3.60.....	102
0456 Les animaux \$3.95.....	55
0010 Antroba Ant Goes into Action \$4.20.....	16
1346 Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region \$6.85.....	122
3194 Applications of Electrical Construction/metric \$11.96.....	107
1247 Applied Accounting Projects \$9.00.....	112
2530 Applied Electronic Circuits/metric \$21.85.....	145
2158 Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate/metric \$13.50.....	133
2705 Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior/metric \$13.50.....	134
3685 † Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction/metric \$11.65.....	97
3222 Applying Typing Skills \$11.15.....	60, 114
2636 Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et Nicolas \$11.40.....	22
1601 Approaches to Canadian History \$2.48.....	154
0890 The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier \$2.95.....	80
2546 Arithmo : complémentaires/trousse \$38.05.....	26
2545 Arithmo : facteurs et multiples/trousse \$28.55.....	26, 44
2560 Arithmo : relations 4/trousse \$33.30.....	44
0011 Around Another Corner \$3.95.....	16
2791 Art \$3.25.....	124
3754 • Art: The Way It Is \$12.44.....	112, 150
3160 Artbasics+ \$4.08.....	32
2861 Arthur Meighen \$2.75.....	80
1173 Asphalt Jungle \$3.96.....	102
1782 Les astres \$5.12.....	143, 163
0418 Astronomy/metric 6/\$32.00.....	46, 102
2863 Atelier de lecture "A"/trousse \$82.00.....	39
2864 Atelier de lecture "B"/trousse \$82.00.....	39
2865 Atelier de lecture "C"/trousse \$82.00.....	39
3590 • Ateliers 105 : calcul vectoriel et matriciel/éd. SI \$7.25.....	159
3588 • Ateliers 102 : initiation aux mathématiques appliquées/éd. SI \$8.00.....	159
3589 • Ateliers 103 : calcul différentiel et intégral I/éd. SI \$6.75.....	159
1581 The Atlantic Provinces \$4.95.....	152
0460 The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands \$3.35.....	49, 74
3543 • Atlas du monde Nelson/éd. SI \$8.00.....	55, 77
0773 Atlas général Holt \$16.96.....	77
3244 Atlas historique du Canada/éd. SI \$11.75.....	91, 158
2897 Atlas Larousse canadien/éd. SI \$16.95.....	77, 124
0775 An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France \$10.00.....	77

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
0411 Au grand air \$4.40.....	46
1100 Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 \$10.49.....	99
1101 Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 \$6.75.....	99, 135
0778 Australia: The Sunburnt Country \$4.95.....	74
3727 † Australia: The Sunburnt Country \$4.95.....	74
0777 Australia and New Zealand \$7.95.....	74
3001 Auto Body Repair and Refinishing/metric \$16.85.....	107, 146
2223 Automobile Construction and Operation \$11.95.....	107
2693 Automotive Fundamentals/metric \$9.90.....	108
2022 Automotive Mechanics and Technology \$12.95.....	108, 146
3670 • Automotive Principles and Service \$17.52.....	146
3176 • Automotive Technology/metric \$21.75.....	146
3262 Autour de moi \$3.66.....	42
0338 Aux quatre vents \$7.25.....	39
2194 L'avalanche \$2.25.....	39
3497 • Avec Madame \$1.00.....	22
3058 Aventure à Montréal \$2.25.....	39, 68
3059 Aventure à Oakville \$2.25.....	39, 68
3060 Aventure dans les Laurentides \$2.25.....	39, 69
3061 Aventure dans l'ouest \$2.25.....	39, 69
2195 Aventure en forêt \$2.25.....	39
3062 Aventure en Gaspésie \$2.25.....	39, 69
3047 Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa \$4.75.....	55
0707 L'avion \$3.90.....	69
3694 † À vos marques! \$4.55.....	42
2769 Backpacks and Bumblebees \$5.95.....	32
1889 La bande dessinée \$4.40.....	69
3138 Basic Accounting \$12.76.....	58, 112
1253 Basic Accounting Practice \$8.96.....	58, 112, 113, 150
2157 Basic Applied Typewriting/metric \$10.36.....	60
2689 Basic Italian \$17.56.....	100, 136
3728 † Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts \$5.00.....	94, 114, 117, 129
3128 Basic Modern Chemistry/metric \$13.75.....	141
1783 Basic Physics for Secondary Schools \$9.40.....	143
1174 Basic Science 1 \$7.65.....	102
1175 Basic Science 2 \$8.15.....	102
0690 Basic Spelling for High School Students \$4.40.....	63
0461 Battle at Quebec: 1759 5/\$11.25.....	50, 80
1211 The Beautician \$9.35.....	108
0194 Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate \$3.95.....	28
0193 Beaver Hill: The Brambles \$3.95.....	28
0195 Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors \$3.95.....	28
2556 Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit/kit \$110.00.....	28
3304 Beaverbrook \$2.75.....	80
3779 † Beginning Dictionary \$10.95.....	32
3325 Beginning Italian \$16.65.....	136
2433 Behind the Scenes 5/\$9.55.....	16
2765 Being Healthy \$7.20.....	27
0196 Bern: City in the Mountains \$3.35.....	28, 50
0014 The Best of Enemies \$4.20.....	16
0708 Les bêtes et les plantes \$1.66.....	69
0627 Better Reading for Canadian Schools \$4.95.....	63
0419 Bicycles 10/\$15.00.....	46
0709 La bicyclette \$3.90.....	69
2447 Bien lire et aimer lire \$10.95.....	22
3458 • Bilingual Tensions in Canada \$5.00.....	154
1890 La biographie \$2.50.....	69
3593 • Biological Science: A Molecular Approach \$18.22.....	161
3592 • Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life \$15.80.....	161

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3569 • Biological Science: An Introductory Study/metric \$17.00.....	103
2062 Biological Science: Molecules to Man \$21.96.....	161
3136 Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life \$20.00.....	161
3124 Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie \$2.76.....	139, 161
1696 Biologie : des molécules à l'homme \$12.50.....	161
3013 Biologie : digestion et respiration \$2.76.....	139, 161
2859 Biologie : génétique et reproduction \$2.76.....	161
2537 Biologie : la cellule \$2.76.....	106, 139
2619 Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité \$2.76.....	106, 140
3014 Biologie : sens et système nerveux \$2.76.....	140, 161
1176 Biologie 412 + 422 \$9.25.....	106, 140
1697 Biology \$15.96.....	161
0867 Biology \$2.60.....	79, 124
2998 Biology 1: The Materials of Life/metric \$4.97.....	103
3090 Biology 2: Built for Living/metric \$4.97.....	103
3091 Biology 3: The Next Generation/metric \$4.97.....	103
0421 Birds/metric 6/\$32.00.....	46
1396 The Birth of Civilizations \$3.30.....	125
2147 Blickpunkt Deutschland \$16.76.....	159
3036 Bobby Clarke \$3.25.....	50
3459 Bodyworks: Your Human Biology/metric \$5.91.....	139
0892 Bold Ventures \$6.25.....	80
0308 Le bon temps \$7.25.....	39
3602 † Bonjour, mes amis! \$1.00.....	22
0309 Bonjour copains! \$3.16.....	22
2749 La bonne combinaison \$11.95.....	68, 120
0181 Une bonne journée \$3.00.....	27
1348 The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities \$6.85.....	122, 147
3343 Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary \$5.50.....	16, 32
0210 Breakthrough \$4.25.....	32, 63
3067 British Roots \$4.00.....	80
1950 Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) \$4.20.....	33
1951 Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book \$2.36.....	33
1808 Bubbles to Batteries \$3.96.....	103
0894 Builders of the West \$3.05.....	80
2874 Building a New Life \$2.95.....	50, 80
3653 • Building construction: Materials and Methods/metric \$10.95.....	108, 145
0782 Building for People \$7.25.....	152
0628 Building Language Skills \$8.50.....	63
0895 Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 \$3.05.....	80
0463 Building of the Railway \$2.95.....	50, 80
2466 Building Production Skills/metric \$10.50.....	60, 114
2891 Building Typing Skills/metric \$11.05.....	60, 61
2202 Business Applications in Typewriting \$12.95.....	60
2464 Business Fundamentals/metric \$8.80.....	58
2781 Business Machine Operations and Applications \$10.40.....	60, 115
2949 Business Machine Skills and Applications 1 \$10.60.....	60, 115
3427 Business Machine Skills and Applications 2/metric \$10.60.....	115
3423 Business Management in Canada \$14.36.....	113, 115
1846 Business Math Exercises \$4.05.....	98
1257 Business Organization and Management \$10.70.....	113
1267 Business Writing: Letters \$3.05.....	113, 114
1268 Business Writing: Reports \$3.40.....	114
2593 Ça roule!/kit \$285.00.....	42
2823 Calcu-Math/kit \$21.95.....	98

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3591 • Calcul différentiel et intégral/éd. SI \$13.95.....	159
2824 The Calculator Workbox/kit \$55.00.....	98
3271 Calculus/metric \$13.95.....	159
3768 † Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates/metric \$12.95.....	159
3135 Calculus Workshops \$9.25.....	159
0464 Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist 5/\$11.25.....	50, 80
1350 California: The Imbalance Between People and Water \$7.20.....	122
2207 Call Us Canadians \$10.25.....	80
1027 Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) \$7.65.....	94
1028 Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) \$7.65.....	95
1029 Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) \$8.20.....	95, 130
3163 Camel Herders of the North African Desert 10/\$31.50.....	50
2966 Le camp d'entraînement \$3.75.....	39, 69
0710 Le camping \$3.90.....	69
1465 Can I Sue? \$7.96.....	130
1584 Canada: A Geographical Perspective \$8.60.....	152
3559 • Canada : à la découverte de notre héritage \$11.95.....	91
2754 Canada: A Modern Study \$4.55.....	154
1836 Canada: A New Geography (Revised)/metric \$12.75.....	74
3328 Canada: A Regional Analysis/metric \$11.50.....	152
0785 Canada: A Regional Geography \$14.95.....	152
3637 • Canada: Builders of the Nation \$10.95.....	80
0898 Canada: Colony to Centennial \$11.45.....	80
2477 Canada: Discovering Our Heritage \$10.80.....	80
3558 • Canada: Growth of a Nation \$9.95.....	80
3391 Canada: Immigrants and Settlers \$11.65.....	80
0901 Canada: Land of Immigrants \$2.95.....	80
3376 Canada : le pays et ses habitants \$12.95.....	74
3515 • Canada: Our Home \$7.50.....	28
3707 † Canada: Our People \$8.75.....	50
0786 Canada: Profile of a Nation \$6.60.....	74
3329 Canada: The Heroic Beginnings \$10.95.....	154
1994 Canada: The Land and Its People \$12.95.....	74
2201 Canada: This Land of Ours \$8.95.....	50
3064 Canada: This Land of Ours/metric \$8.95.....	74
2078 Canada: Towards Tomorrow \$13.70.....	80
2990 Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine \$13.70.....	92
1586 Le Canada : une interprétation géographique \$13.20.....	153
3110 Le Canada, le Québec \$15.95.....	77
0896 Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? \$4.21.....	81, 117, 125, 154
3544 • Canada and the World, Book 1 \$4.40.....	74
3557 • Canada and the World Wars \$3.60.....	81
1825 Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast \$4.35.....	28
1826 Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien \$4.35.....	28
1827 Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains \$4.35.....	28
2558 Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit/kit \$115.00.....	28
2239 Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui \$2.55.....	158
3221 Canada in View \$13.50.....	74
3606 • Canada Is... Music 3-4 \$7.50.....	27, 45
2901 Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 \$5.60.....	81
1604 Canada Past and Present \$2.55.....	154
2745 Canada Since Confederation \$11.75.....	81
3204 Canada Today \$12.96.....	81
1792 Canada - Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. \$12.71.....	158
2984 Canada's Century \$12.95.....	81
2751 Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present \$4.77.....	74, 122, 147

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2054 Canada's Economic Problems and Policies \$5.55.....	151
1472 Canada's Indians \$5.75.....	131
3111 Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study \$4.77.....	74, 122, 147
1903 Canada's Northland \$2.80.....	74
0904 Canada's Pacific Province \$2.75.....	81
1567 Canadian Accounting Practice \$18.15.....	150
3392 Canadian-American Relations \$3.16.....	81
1828 Canadian Communities \$7.95.....	28, 50
0586 The Canadian Consumer \$8.52.....	59, 114
1466 Canadian Criminal Law \$6.00.....	130
0905 Canadian Democracy at Work \$4.45.....	81
3349 The Canadian Dictionary for Children \$11.96.....	33
2698 The Canadian Economy and Its Problems \$8.43.....	117, 151
1713 The Canadian Eskimos \$1.50.....	50, 81, 125, 154
1607 The Canadian Experience \$11.45.....	154
1608 Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? \$9.96 H.C./\$5.96 S.C.....	154
3485 Canadian Intermediate Dictionary \$14.95.....	63
0906 Canadian Issues and Alternatives \$10.50.....	81, 137, 147
2186 Canadian Junior Dictionary \$11.95.....	33
3112 The Canadian Landscape \$13.96.....	122, 152
3182 Canadian Law \$13.10.....	130
2515 The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? \$4.21.....	138, 152
2663 The Canadian Oxford School Atlas/metric \$6.20.....	74, 122
0587 Canadian Record Keeping Practice \$11.30.....	59
0789 Canadian Settlement Patterns \$1.95.....	74
1609 Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile \$4.50.....	154
1657 Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives \$8.95.....	151
3028 The Canadian Spelling Program 2 \$4.95.....	16
3029 The Canadian Spelling Program 3 \$4.95.....	16
3281 The Canadian Spelling Program 4 \$5.95.....	33
3280 The Canadian Spelling Program 5 \$5.95.....	33
3350 The Canadian Spelling Program 6 \$5.95.....	33
3370 The Canadian Spelling Program 7 \$5.95.....	63
3536 • The Canadian Spelling Program 8 \$5.95.....	63
0790 Canadian Stereograms \$4.75.....	74, 122, 152
2001 Canadian Studies: Self and Society \$10.00.....	81
1134 Canadian Vibrations canadiennes \$3.30.....	101
0908 The Canadian Worker \$2.95.....	81
2423 Canadian World Atlas \$5.57.....	74
1610 The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 \$7.45.....	154
2116 Canadians All: Portraits of Our People \$5.50.....	82
3299 Canadians All 2 \$5.50.....	82
3556 • Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People \$5.50.....	82
0909 Canadians and Their Government \$2.25.....	82
1473 Canadians and Their Society \$7.25.....	132
3555 • Canadians at War: 1939-1945 10/\$48.50.....	82
2985 Canadians at War 1914-1918 10/\$48.50.....	82
1860 A Canadian's Urban Environment \$5.95.....	147
3738 † Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 \$4.85.....	82
0910 Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois \$4.21.....	82, 126, 132, 154
1388 Career Planning: Search for a Future \$5.70.....	124
1389 Career Planning and Job Hunting \$5.35.....	124
2666 A Career Planning Guide \$3.50.....	79, 124
1390 Careers Today \$2.75.....	124
2846 Careersearch/kit \$79.95.....	79
0711 Le carnaval \$3.50.....	69
2787 Carrefour Canadien 1 \$7.95.....	73

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3375 Carrefour Canadien 2 \$8.95.....	73
2967 Carrousel Canada 1 \$4.75.....	39
2665 La carte topographique/éd. SI \$7.61.....	77
2634 Cartwheels \$7.40.....	16
1905 Casimir Gzowski \$2.75.....	82
3068 Catherine Schubert \$2.75.....	82
3164 Cattle Herders of the East African Highland 10/\$31.50.....	50
2968 Le cauchemar \$3.75.....	39, 69
2850 Caucus II/kit \$75.00.....	82, 138
1714 Ce monde où je vis \$3.95.....	55
3511 • Ce monde qui t'entoure : le village global/éd. SI \$9.25.....	55
3487 Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental/éd. SI \$9.20.....	55
3486 Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental /éd. SI \$9.20.....	55
3233 Cedric and the North End Kids \$3.16.....	33
1529 The Cell \$3.80.....	139
2971 Les 100 plus belles chansons \$5.95.....	45, 102, 137
2574 Central Place Studies/kit \$67.85.....	122, 147
3409 A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools \$4.95.....	82, 102, 138
0629 Challenge \$5.75.....	63
0911 Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada \$11.86.....	82, 154
2700 Challenge for Change \$15.50.....	122, 153
3390 The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World \$3.96.....	82, 138
2642 Le championnat \$4.20.....	39, 69
1715 The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians \$3.05.....	50, 83
1612 Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems \$4.65.....	155
1474 Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization \$4.95.....	132, 147
0387 Chansons canadiennes-françaises \$3.55.....	45, 102
0388 Chansons de Québec \$3.75.....	45, 102
3683 † Chantons avec Edouard & Micha/trousse \$107.25.....	27, 46
2986 Charles Mair \$2.75.....	83
0023 Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas \$3.95.....	16
0712 La chasse \$3.90.....	69
0183 Les chemins de la science 1/éd. SI \$9.31.....	28
0184 Les chemins de la science 2/éd. SI \$9.77.....	28
3034 Les chemins de la science 3/éd. SI \$11.01.....	28
0186 Les chemins de la science 4/éd. SI \$11.86.....	48
3044 Les chemins de la science 5/éd. SI \$11.86.....	48
3045 Les chemins de la science 6/éd. SI \$11.86.....	48
0868 Chemistry \$2.70.....	79, 124
1536 Chemistry: An Introductory Study \$7.90.....	141
1698 Chemistry: An Investigative Approach \$17.28.....	162
1699 Chemistry: Experimental Foundations \$18.45.....	162
2242 Chemistry: Experiments and Principles \$17.39.....	162
2760 Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change \$18.02.....	162
3126 Chemistry Concepts \$3.45.....	140
3586 • Chemistry of Man & Molecules/metric \$3.50.....	140, 141
3585 • Chemistry of Metallurgy/metric \$3.50.....	140, 141
3584 • Chemistry of Photography/metric \$3.50.....	140, 141
3583 • Chemistry of the Car/metric \$3.15.....	140, 141
2112 Chemistry Today/metric \$10.97.....	141
2999 Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature/metric \$4.97.....	103
3092 Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures/metric \$4.97.....	103
3093 Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals/metric \$4.97.....	103
3005 The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization \$5.06.....	120, 151

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3142 Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie \$2.76.....	141, 142
2063 La chimie : expériences et principes/éd. SI \$15.16.....	162
3666 • Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-ré- duction \$2.76.....	142, 162
2538 Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique \$2.76.....	141, 142
2858 Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique \$2.76....	141, 142
2539 Chimie : objectifs préparatoires \$2.76....	106, 141, 142
2860 Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique \$2.76.....	142, 162
3144 Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques \$2.76.....	141, 142
3665 † La chimie de l'auto/éd. SI \$3.15.....	141, 142
3767 † La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie/éd. SI \$3.15.....	141, 142
3143 Chimie de l'environnement \$5.91.....	141
2516 China: Tradition and Revolution \$7.95.....	126
1399 China in the Nineteenth Century \$3.50.....	126
2572 China Study Print Program/kit \$39.95.....	50, 74
0913 China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change \$3.35.....	50, 74, 83
3612 • Chinook \$7.35.....	33
0024 The Chocolate Chip Mystery \$3.95.....	16
1311 A Choice of Words \$4.00.....	118, 151
0025 Choices \$2.95.....	33
3145 Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 \$4.70....	124
3686 † Cities: A Human Perspective \$11.95.....	122, 147
2716 Cities Are for People \$6.80.....	50
2720 City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media \$6.50.....	63, 107, 118, 144
3363 The City Kids' Book \$6.00.....	33, 50
1402 Civilization in Perspective \$5.80.....	126
1030 Civis Romanus \$4.95.....	95, 130
1269 Le classement \$4.75.....	114
1135 Classroom Ukulele Method \$4.05.....	101
3314 La clé de la correspondance \$4.95.....	114
0026 Clever Sam \$4.20.....	16
2494 Clifford Sifton \$2.75.....	83
1452 Clothing: A Comprehensive Study \$18.40.....	120
2009 Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts \$3.45.....	68, 120
2243 Clowning Around 5/\$9.55.....	16
2601 Co-Basal Math, Set 3/kit, metric \$140.00.....	25
2839 Co-Basal Math, Set 4/kit, metric \$140.00.....	43
3263 Co-Basal Math Set 5/kit, metric \$140.00.....	43
3264 Co-Basal Math Set 6/kit, metric \$140.00.....	43
0713 Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit \$6.55.....	69
3257 Code grammatical sélectif \$5.56.....	39, 69
2579 Coin du penseur 1/trousse \$85.00.....	39, 44, 69, 99
2580 Coin du penseur 2/trousse \$109.00.....	39, 44, 69, 99
2595 Coin lecture 2/trousse \$219.00.....	22
2596 Coin lecture 3/trousse \$219.00.....	22, 39
2597 Coin lecture 4/trousse \$219.00.....	22, 40
2610 Coin lecture 5/trousse \$219.00.....	40
3150 Collection joyeux lecteurs \$27.16.....	22
3069 La colonisation de l'ouest \$3.25.....	92
1613 Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 \$4.95.....	155
0470 Colonists at Port Royal 5/\$11.25.....	50, 83
2828 Comment dire/kit \$475.00.....	25
3658 • La communauté des moines : le monastère \$5.50.....	128
3435 Communicating in Your World \$5.20.....	118
3617 • Communication orale A, situations \$6.60.....	40
0029 Communication 1 \$5.15.....	16
0212 Communication 2 \$5.85.....	33
0213 Communication 3 \$5.85.....	33

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
0214 Communication 4 \$5.85.....	33
0792 Communications \$1.75.....	74
0215 Community \$3.15.....	33
3186 Competition for Electrons \$3.96.....	141, 162
2025 Complete Course in Office Procedures \$12.60.....	114
0216 Comprehension Strategies 1 \$7.95.....	33
0217 Comprehension Strategies 2 \$7.95.....	33
0218 Comprehension Strategies 3 \$7.95.....	33
2502 The Computer: An Everyday Machine \$10.63.....	94, 114, 129
3414 Concepts and Challenges in Science 1/metric \$12.50.....	103
3415 Concepts and Challenges in Science 2/metric \$12.50.....	103
3416 Concepts and Challenges in Science 3/metric \$12.50.....	103
2577 Confederation/kit \$29.95.....	155
0917 Confédération : 1867 \$3.60.....	92, 158
3071 The Confederation Generation \$5.25.....	83
1614 Confederation \$2.66.....	155
0916 Confederation: 1867 \$3.60.....	83, 155
1615 Confederation 1867 \$2.75.....	155
3216 The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's 10/\$48.50.....	83
0918 Conscription 6/\$10.95.....	83, 155
0919 Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 \$3.50.....	83, 155
2890 Le consommateur et le monde des affaires \$11.60.....	59
1618 Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada \$1.80.....	155
3070 La construction du chemin de fer \$3.25.....	92
1978 The Consumer and Modern Business \$12.50.....	59
0616 Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud \$3.96.....	62, 117
3171 Consumer Law \$3.90.....	130
0471 Contact \$9.15.....	50
1740 Contes bleus \$7.25.....	22
0136 Contes et poèmes \$7.25.....	23
3345 Contes jaunes \$6.95.....	23
3256 Contes roses \$6.95.....	23
3258 Contes verts \$6.95.....	23
2878 Les continents du sud/éd. SI \$11.86.....	78
2979 Continents du sud : pays et peuples \$11.30.....	78
3335 Continuity of Life \$4.65.....	139
3051 Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler \$6.25.....	118, 151
0716 Le corps et la vie \$1.66.....	70
2742 Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study \$11.30.....	74
2694 Cours complet de secrétariat moderne/éd. SI \$12.60.....	114
3577 • Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire \$13.50.....	121, 152
1849 Les cours d'eau \$7.45.....	106
1575 Cours moyen de français, Part 2 \$6.30.....	152
2664 Cours pratique de géographie canadienne/éd. SI \$6.60.....	78
0748 Cours structuré de français, level 3 \$4.76.....	42, 73
1891 Coutumes du monde \$4.05.....	70
1018 La couture \$10.20.....	68
3697 † The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series \$15.95.....	50
0631 The Craft of Writing \$3.60.....	63
0793 Crawley: A New Town \$1.75.....	75
2695 Creative Communication for Business Students \$6.44.....	114, 150
0632 Creative Composition \$4.76.....	63
1764 Crime in Canada 6/\$10.95.....	132

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3115 Criminal Law \$3.90.....	130
1574 The Critical Approach \$3.70.....	151
2840 Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers)/kit, metric \$79.00.....	43, 98
0222 Crowds \$3.15.....	33
3149 Crowfoot (Fr) \$2.95 H.C./\$2.85 S.C.....	92
2796 Crowfoot \$2.75.....	83
3166 Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island 10/\$31.50.....	50
3165 Cultivators of the South American Jungle 10/\$31.50.....	50
3451 Cultures in Canada \$4.50.....	132
1119 Curso Moderno de Español \$11.59.....	100, 136
2920 Curso Practico de Español \$11.44.....	101
2482 Cuthbert Grant and the Métis \$3.25.....	83
3302 Cuthbert Grant et les Métis \$3.25.....	92
3710 † Dactylographie : usage personnel \$10.95.....	61
3756 † Dactylographie : usage professionnel \$12.95.....	60, 114
3709 † Dactylographie générale/éd. SI \$13.56.....	60, 114
3426 † Dactylographie professionnelle \$10.16.....	114
3516 • Dactylographie usage commercial/éd. SI \$12.95.....	60
2171 The Dandelion/metric 6/\$32.00.....	46, 103
2585 Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green)/kit \$75.00.....	25
2586 Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red)/kit \$95.00.....	25
2587 Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue)/kit \$150.00.....	25
2932 Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports \$6.89.....	151
2674 David Thompson (Fr) \$2.95.....	92
2008 David Thompson \$2.75.....	83
3211 Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870 \$5.60.....	83
0794 The Days of the Treaties \$1.95.....	75, 83
2755 Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 \$6.00.....	155
0137 De belles histoires \$7.25.....	23
1749 De bonnes habitudes \$5.20.....	46
1214 Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles \$16.95.....	109
3322 Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes \$6.30.....	128
3353 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 \$3.25.....	25, 42
3354 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 \$3.25.....	25, 43
3355 Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 \$3.25.....	25, 43
3507 • Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1 \$3.25.....	43
3508 • Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2 \$3.25.....	43
3509 • Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3 \$3.25.....	43
2679 La défense \$4.75.....	92
0138 De la langue parlée à la langue écrite \$3.70.....	23, 40
2071 De la localité à Montréal \$3.95.....	55
3292 De l'oral à l'écrit 1 \$12.00.....	70
3293 De l'oral à l'écrit 2 \$12.00.....	70
1831 «Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif \$10.00.....	40
3207 Democracy and Discontent \$5.19.....	138, 155
0924 Democratic Government in Canada \$9.00 H.C./\$4.05 S.C.....	83, 138
3255 De nouveaux amis \$3.00.....	23
3259 De nouvelles aventures \$3.60.....	23
1883 Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas \$4.35.....	51, 75
0031 Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 \$1.95.....	17
0032 Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 \$3.25.....	17
1806 The Depression 6/\$10.95.....	83, 155
2987 The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s 10/\$48.50.....	83
1551 Dessin industriel \$25.40.....	145
3780 † De surprise en surprise \$2.60.....	23

	Title/Titre	Page
2432	Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! \$14.36.....	99, 135
2043	Deutsch: Erleben wir es! \$15.73.....	135
1102	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 \$14.00.....	99, 135
1709	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 \$14.00.....	135
1673	Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 \$19.00.....	159
1848	Deutsch 2000, Band 1 \$10.71.....	99, 135
2042	Deutsch 2000, Band 2 \$11.88.....	135
2061	Deutsch 2000, Band 3 \$12.87.....	159
1104	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer \$11.92....	99, 135
1103	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer \$10.66....	99, 135
3009	Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2 \$11.70.....	135, 159
3236	Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 \$6.95.....	92, 158
0034	Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 \$3.35.....	17
0035	Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A \$4.95.....	17
0036	Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B \$4.95.....	17
0223	Developing Comprehension in Reading -4 \$3.25.....	33
0226	Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 \$3.25.....	33
0224	Developing Comprehension in Reading -5 \$3.25.....	33
0227	Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 \$3.25.....	33
0225	Developing Comprehension in Reading -6 \$3.25.....	34
0228	Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 \$3.25.....	34
3168	Developing Language Skills 1 \$7.95.....	63
0229	Developing Language Skills 4 \$7.95.....	34
1743	Developing Language Skills 5 \$7.95.....	34
0230	Developing Language Skills 6 \$7.95.....	34
1272	Developing Office Typing Skills \$11.80.....	114
0637	Developing Reading Skills 1 \$3.25.....	63
0638	Developing Reading Skills 2 \$3.25.....	63
3052	Developing Your Communication Skills \$4.76.....	63
2641	Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots \$9.85.....	40, 70
2884	Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs \$14.95.....	23, 40
1560	Dictionnaire du bâtiment \$34.95.....	145
0717	Dictionnaire du français contemporain : Larousse \$14.95.....	70, 121
2976	Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère \$14.95....	70, 121
0621	A Different Drummer \$5.95.....	62, 117
1765	Dimensions of Man \$9.30.....	132
1712	Dimensions of Music \$6.00.....	137, 160
3537	• Discover Canadians \$3.95.....	63
0476	The Discoveries \$3.05.....	51, 83
0477	Discovering \$9.14.....	51
2049	Diversity of Life \$3.80.....	139
1821	Doctor Mary's Animals 5/\$9.55.....	17
0588	Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management \$6.75.....	59, 114
3443	Le domaine des marchands : la ville \$6.30.....	128
3217	Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway \$3.25.....	83
3616	• Donne-moi la main \$2.88.....	23
0197	Down Under at Barwidgee \$3.35.....	28, 51
2224	Drafting Fundamentals \$11.55.....	108
3712	† Drama for Canada \$5.00.....	62, 117
3377	Dramatic Arts \$2.00.....	79, 125
2469	Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry \$4.65.....	63, 118
0232	Driftwood and Dandelions \$5.95.....	34
3312	Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter \$4.40.....	114
3313	Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter \$4.40.....	114
2702	Le droit canadien \$13.60.....	131
3447	Le droit criminel \$3.00.....	131
3446	Le droit familial \$3.00.....	131
3495	• Du soleil pour toi \$3.80.....	23

	Title/Titre	Page
2620	A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 \$4.05.....	84
3678	† Dynamics: Newton Explains Motion, Solving Force Problems, Friction and Tension, Gravitation, Projectile Motion, Energy/kit, metric \$198.00.....	162
1404	The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 10/\$21.10.....	126
2931	Dynamisme de la vente \$10.12.....	60, 115
0926	Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 \$4.00.....	84
2107	The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction \$4.55.....	155
2570	Early Indian Cultures of North America/kit \$64.00.....	51
0796	The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude \$1.65.....	75, 123, 153
0797	Earth Science 6/\$32.00.....	75, 103
3341	Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water/metric \$4.97.....	103
0798	East Africa \$5.50.....	75, 123
1405	East and West \$3.00.....	126
2196	Les eaux dangereuses \$2.25.....	40
3596	• Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 6) 6/\$14.00.....	95, 130
2573	Ecolab/kit \$19.95.....	46, 51, 67, 75
1887	Ecologie \$12.70.....	67, 119, 140
1177	Ecology/metric 6/\$32.00.....	67, 103
1958	Ecology in Your Community/metric 6/\$32.00.....	46, 67, 103
0927	Economic Nationalism 6/\$10.95.....	84, 155
1571	Economics: A Canadian Perspective \$15.80.....	151
2498	Économie familiale et habillement \$4.75.....	68
2501	Économie familiale et logement \$4.75.....	68
1573	L'économique \$15.95.....	151
3394	E. Cora Hind \$2.75.....	84
1273	Effective Business Communication \$9.95.....	114
2481	Egerton Ryerson (Fr) \$2.95.....	92
1907	Egerton Ryerson \$2.75.....	84
3072	1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution \$16.00 H.C./\$9.95 S.C.....	155
0799	Electric Power \$2.25.....	75
1784	L'électricité \$7.60.....	143, 163
2238	Electricity/metric 6/\$32.00.....	143
2947	Electronics: Principles and Applications/metric \$15.70.....	108, 145
1555	L'électronique \$25.45.....	145
3462	Électronique : principes et applications/éd. SI \$16.35.....	109, 145
2169	Éléments de chimie expérimentale/éd. SI \$16.58.....	142, 162
1249	Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système \$15.25.....	58, 112
2052	Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation \$9.20.....	145
3570	• Éléments de dessin industriel/éd. SI \$7.01.....	109
2699	Éléments de géographie physique/éd. SI \$14.45.....	124
3708	† Les éléments de la dactylographie/éd. SI \$10.00.....	60
3597	• Éléments de menuiserie/éd. SI \$7.48.....	109
1785	Éléments de physique 1 \$21.95.....	143
1216	Éléments de puériculture \$11.00.....	109
3288	Éléments des affaires/éd. SI \$8.80.....	59
3192	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course \$16.90..	112, 150
3015	Elements of Experimental Chemistry/metric \$15.50.....	141, 162
1122	El Español al Día, Book 1 \$16.67.....	100, 137
2484	Elizabeth Simcoe (Fr) \$2.95.....	92

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
0928 Elizabeth Simcoe \$2.75.....	84
0478 Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer 5/\$11.25.....	51, 84
2435 Ellie Sells Fish 5/\$9.55.....	17
1406 The Emergence of Europe \$9.95.....	126
3638 † Émile Nelligan \$2.95.....	92, 121
2478 Emily Carr (Fr) \$2.95.....	92
1838 Emily Carr \$2.75.....	84
2672 Emily Murphy \$2.75.....	84
2903 Emily Stowe \$2.75.....	84
3173 En bonne forme \$12.56.....	152
3542 • En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places! \$9.95.....	73
2197 En motoneige \$2.25.....	40
0038 Encounters \$2.95.....	34
2567 Endangered Animals/kit \$35.00.....	46
1407 The Enduring Past \$12.25.....	126
2431 Energy and the Conservation Laws/metric 6/\$32.00.....	143, 162
0140 Les enfants heureux \$5.60.....	23
3587 • Engineering Drawing and Design/metric \$22.95.....	146
0871 English \$2.25.....	79
3609 † English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book One \$6.50.....	32
3229 English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two \$7.95.....	32
3610 † English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Three \$6.95.....	32
2472 English Skills Program 1 \$7.90.....	63
2473 English Skills Program 2 \$7.90.....	63
2784 English Skills Program 3 \$7.90.....	63
2100 Les ensembles \$8.42.....	121, 152
3651 • L'entretien des automobiles \$10.12.....	109
3671 • Environment urbain \$8.80.....	148
3020 Environmental Science/metric 6/\$32.00.....	67, 103
1576 L'envolée \$19.50.....	152
0480 Eskimo – Journey Through Time \$2.95.....	51, 75
0929 Eskimos of Canada \$3.05.....	84
2995 Español: A Descubrirlo \$15.43.....	100
2996 Español: A Sentirlo \$15.77.....	100
1126 Español Moderno I \$8.92.....	100
1520 Español Moderno II \$8.92.....	137
2256 The Essential Laurendeau \$4.96.....	155
3169 Et nous les humains? \$12.50.....	102
3275 Et si on lisait, 1 ^{re} , 1-6 \$7.00.....	23
3603 † Et si on lisait, 2 ^e année, 1-9 \$5.96.....	23
1179 Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie \$10.95.....	106, 119
2797 Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi \$9.20.....	92, 133
0800 Eurasia: Change & Challenge \$6.60.....	75
3724 † Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples \$14.95.....	75
2789 L'Eurasie \$12.50.....	78
1408 Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire \$3.30.....	126
1409 Europe and the Modern World \$13.95.....	126
3248 L'Europe et l'Asie \$11.26.....	78
2955 Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 \$4.80.....	23, 40
3282 Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 \$5.10.....	40
3615 • Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 \$7.40.....	40
3642 • Everyday Math 1 \$5.00.....	43, 98
3745 † Everyday Math 2 \$5.00.....	43, 98
3380 Exercising Power: Government in Canada \$3.80.....	84
0930 The Exodus of the Japanese \$2.00.....	84
3400 Exploration Canada \$9.00.....	84
0233 Explorer 1 \$5.95.....	34
0234 Explorer 2 \$5.95.....	34
0641 Explorer 3 \$5.95.....	34, 63
2206 Exploring Southern Continents \$11.20.....	75
0640 The Expression of Thought \$3.16.....	64

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3430 L'expression orale \$6.36.....	117, 121
3320 Families: Canada \$5.50.....	120, 151
2875 Families and Communities/kit \$89.00.....	28
3657 • Familles : Canada \$5.50.....	120, 152
1013 The Family \$3.15.....	68, 132
3146 A Family Is... \$11.75.....	120
3117 Family Law \$3.90.....	130
1136 Fanfare, Act 2 \$4.05.....	101
1966 Farmers of the East: Huron Indians 5/\$11.25.....	51, 84
2173 Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique \$3.25.....	144, 163
2172 Fascicule 2 : Cinématique \$3.25.....	144, 163
2709 Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie/éd. SI \$3.75.....	163
2710 Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique/éd. SI \$2.40.....	144
2711 Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres/éd. SI \$2.00.....	144, 163
2712 Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme/éd. SI \$2.20.....	163
2713 Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires/éd. SI \$3.75.....	163
2715 Fascicule 9 : physique moderne/éd. SI \$1.50.....	163
2952 Feather or Fur \$3.20.....	17
0718 Le feu \$3.90.....	70
2630 Finders Keepers \$3.80.....	17
2779 Fingerprinting \$3.25.....	47
0198 The Fire Fighter \$2.20.....	28
3298 The First Canadians \$4.00.....	84
2111 The First Civilizers: From Cave to City \$6.30.....	126
2255 The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct \$6.30.....	126, 133
1410 First Million Years \$3.35.....	126
2122 First Prize for Mr. Mugs \$3.20.....	17
2140 The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire \$6.30.....	126
3073 Flashback Canada \$9.00.....	84
0426 Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs 10/\$17.55.....	47
2123 Flights Near and Far \$6.75.....	17
2544 Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior)/kit \$54.45.....	17
2542 Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior)/kit \$45.65.....	17
3408 FMT ² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow)/metric \$12.50.....	96
2938 FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction/metric \$12.50.....	97
3122 FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate/metric \$12.50.....	134
3454 FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior/metric \$12.50.....	134
2899 Focus on Canada \$13.50.....	75
3568 • Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World/metric \$10.45.....	104
3417 Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World/metric \$10.45.....	104
0642 A Folio for Writers: Advertising \$3.00.....	64, 107
0643 A Folio for Writers: Description \$3.00.....	64
2869 A Folio for Writers: Exposition \$3.00.....	64
2870 A Folio for Writers: Narration \$3.00.....	64
2868 A Folio for Writers: Poetry \$3.00.....	64
1137 Folk Songs of Canada \$4.45.....	101
1876 Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6 \$9.15.....	45
3310 Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1/éd. SI \$16.45.....	112
3340 Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2/éd. SI \$16.45.....	112
3339 Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3/éd. SI \$17.45.....	112

	Title/Titre	Page
1014	Food: Fact and Folklore \$4.10.....	68, 120
1218	Food Preparation \$9.60.....	108
3074	Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada \$6.96.....	64
0932	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History \$2.50.....	84
0486	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History \$2.85.....	51, 84
0933	Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario \$2.50.....	84
1138	For Young Musicians, Volume 1 \$5.85.....	101, 137
1692	For Young Musicians, Volume 2 \$6.25.....	160
2944	Forensic Science and Criminology \$3.45.....	140
2130	Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 \$11.30.....	84
2904	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 \$11.30.....	84
2675	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 \$11.30.....	84
2125	Fort Albany Reserve \$3.25.....	51
2980	Fort Chimo \$4.25.....	78
0488	Fort York 5/\$11.25.....	51, 84
3137	Foundations of Chemistry/metric \$17.65.....	162
1219	The Foundations of Technical Drawing \$4.76.....	108
1316	Four Approaches to Prose \$5.60.....	118
3317	Le français, langue des affaires \$13.65.....	114
0311	Le français à l'école active, 4 ^e année \$4.00.....	40
0312	Le français à l'école active, 5 ^e année \$5.00.....	40
0313	Le français à l'école active, 6 ^e année \$6.00.....	40
1578	Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II \$7.16.....	152
0750	Le français international, livre 1 \$4.76.....	73
0751	Le français international, livre 2 \$7.00.....	73
0758	Le français international, livre 3 \$7.00.....	73
0759	Le français international, livre 4 \$7.40.....	73, 121
2032	Le français international, livre 5 \$7.96.....	121
3464	Le français international, livre 6 \$8.76.....	152
3773	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 1 \$2.50.....	70
3774	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 2 \$2.50.....	70
3775	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 \$2.50.....	121
3776	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 \$2.50.....	121
2829	Le français partout : aux yeux des petits/kit \$280.00.....	25
2830	Le français partout : petit monde/kit \$280.00.....	25
2204	Le français partout 1 \$8.95.....	43, 73
0752	Le français partout 2 \$8.95.....	73
0760	Le français partout 3 \$8.95.....	73
0761	Le français partout 4 \$8.95.....	73
1339	Le français partout 5 \$8.95.....	121
2935	Le français partout 6 \$8.95.....	121, 152
0762	Le français vivant \$7.96.....	73
0314	Le français vivant, 1 ^{er} livre \$3.25.....	40
0315	Le français vivant, 2 ^e livre \$3.25.....	40
0316	Le français vivant, 3 ^e livre \$3.25.....	40
2645	Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 \$30.50.....	40
2427	France in America \$4.95.....	155
0801	Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm \$1.75.....	75
2209	Fredrick Banting \$2.75.....	84
1620	Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 \$3.96.....	155
1996	French \$2.60.....	79, 125
1621	French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 \$6.95.....	155
2250	From Nature to Man/metric \$10.00.....	67, 104, 119
0934	From Sea to Sea \$5.25.....	84

	Title/Titre	Page
1859	From the Ground Up \$9.95.....	144, 146
0936	The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment \$4.76.....	85, 155
3010	La Fuente Hispana \$16.49.....	137, 160
1412	The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany 10/\$19.95.....	126, 155
3011	The Functioning Animal \$4.60.....	139
1221	Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding \$10.00.....	108
3189	Fundamentals of Physics \$14.54.....	143
0490	The Fur Fort 5/\$11.25.....	51, 85
0937	The Fur Trade \$3.05.....	85
1839	Fur Trade \$2.95.....	85
3736	† Fur Trade in Canada \$7.95.....	85
1476	The Future 6/\$10.95.....	132
3598	• Gabriel Dumont (Fr) \$2.95.....	92
2905	Gabriel Dumont \$2.75.....	85
3019	Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World \$4.95.....	155
3046	Gage School Atlas of Canada \$11.95 H.C./\$8.50 S.C.....	51
3381	Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada \$3.40.....	85
3278	Galeria Hispanica \$16.58.....	160
0803	Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie \$6.50.....	78, 124
2981	Géographie contemporaine : le Canada/éd. SI \$12.11.....	78
0805	Géographie contemporaine : le Québec \$7.44.....	78, 124
1358	Géographie du monde contemporain \$21.20.....	124
3265	Géographie du Québec et du Canada \$12.25.....	78
3441	Géographie physique/éd. SI \$8.45.....	124
0874	Geography \$3.00.....	79, 125
2504	Geology and the New Global Tectonics \$13.75.....	142
3399	George Brown \$2.75.....	85
2816	George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company \$3.25.....	85
3635	† George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson \$2.95.....	92
1674	German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 \$5.08.....	160
2135	German Today: One \$15.56.....	99, 135
2141	German Today: Two \$16.08.....	135
1106	German Today, One \$15.56.....	99
1510	German Today, Two \$16.08.....	135
1361	Ghana \$5.50.....	123
0491	Gifts of the Nile \$2.95.....	51
0048	Gilligan Milligan \$4.95.....	17
0049	Ginger's Upstairs Pet \$3.95.....	17
2072	Ginn Interest Series II \$9.95.....	51
1678	Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review \$12.90...	136, 160
2037	A Global History: 1870 to the Present \$5.95.....	126
0939	Gold Rush \$2.95.....	85
0493	Gold Rush in the Cariboo 5/\$11.25.....	51, 85
3232	The Golden Hawks \$3.16.....	34
1944	Golden Trails \$5.35.....	17
2211	Goldwin Smith \$2.75.....	85
0052	Goodnight Painted Pony \$3.95.....	17
2991	Les gouvernements au Canada \$7.01.....	92, 128, 158
3212	Government and You \$4.95.....	85
0317	La grammaire à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$3.16.....	40
0318	La grammaire à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$5.20.....	40
0319	La grammaire à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$6.20.....	41
0721	La grammaire à l'école active, 4 ^e livre \$7.16.....	70
2661	Grammaire des ensembles : 6 ^e année \$8.75.....	70
3327	Grammaire française \$10.00.....	152

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2233 Grammaire française \$8.20.....	121, 152
2660 Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 \$7.50 H.C./\$6.40 S.C.	70, 121
2662 Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 \$7.50.....	70, 121
0646 Grammar Is \$6.95.....	64
2231 Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie \$7.75.....	119
2617 Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine \$8.50.....	129
3687 † Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne \$14.20.....	129
3595 • Grant McConachie \$2.75.....	85
2718 Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2/kit, metric \$120.00.....	143, 162
0496 Grassland Safari \$2.95.....	52
0941 Great Britain: Its History to 1901 \$5.60.....	85
0942 The Great Depression \$3.05.....	85
0943 The Great Heritage \$7.25.....	85
2906 The Great Klondike Gold Rush 10/\$48.50.....	85
1362 The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region \$6.00.....	123
1413 Greece: The Greatness of Man \$3.30.....	126
3518 • Greek Art and Architecture \$2.64.....	61, 116
3519 • Greek Athletics \$2.64.....	61, 116
3520 • Greek Everyday Life \$2.64.....	62, 116
3521 • Greek Exploration and Seafaring \$2.64.....	62, 116
3522 • The Greek Theatre \$2.64.....	62, 116
0497 The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence \$2.95.....	52
2892 The Greeks Had a Word for It \$2.40.....	62
1183 Green Power \$3.96.....	104
3729 † The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement \$2.95.....	86
2151 Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness \$5.45.....	86
0053 Groups \$2.95.....	34
2777 Growing Up Healthy \$8.60.....	46
2576 Growth of a Nation/kit \$48.00.....	52
0944 Guerillas and Grenadiers \$5.40.....	86, 156
1623 The Guibord Affair \$3.96.....	156
1184 Guide de recherches \$7.90.....	49, 106
0699 A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution \$6.29.....	67, 119, 161
0700 A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology \$6.29.....	67, 104, 119, 139, 161
0701 A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology \$6.29.....	67, 104, 119, 139
0702 A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology \$7.52.....	67, 104, 119, 139
0498 A Guide to Understanding Canada \$9.95.....	52, 75
2117 A Guide to Urban Studies \$8.46.....	147
0722 L'habitation \$4.30.....	70
2244 Hammer and Tongs 5/\$9.55.....	17
2180 Hand and Glove 5/\$9.55.....	17
3193 Hand and Machine Woodwork/metric \$10.95.....	108
2887 Handstands \$7.40.....	17
1833 Hant's Harbour \$2.95.....	52
2626 Happy Days for Mr. Mugs \$3.20.....	17
2907 Hart Massey \$2.75.....	86
2632 Heads and Tails \$3.80.....	17
1163 Health, Science, and You 1 \$6.50.....	102
1165 Health, Science, and You 3 \$7.50.....	102
1166 Health, Science, and You 4 \$7.50.....	102
1160 Health and Development 2 \$4.95.....	102

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2739 Health for Living \$9.10.....	46
3087 A Healthier You \$9.90.....	102
0427 Heat \$1.95.....	47, 104
1850 Heat and Electric Energy/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
1911 Heat and Magnetism/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
0945 The Helping Hand \$3.50.....	86
3554 • Henry Larsen \$2.75.....	86
3682 • Henry Pellatt \$2.75.....	86
0058 Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch \$3.95.....	17
2972 Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada \$3.95.....	52, 86
1892 Héros et grands hommes \$3.65.....	70
2445 Hickory Hollow ABC \$3.75.....	17
2437 Hide-and-Seek \$2.55.....	17
0946 Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel \$7.85.....	92
0947 Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel \$9.85.....	92, 129
3402 L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 \$11.30.....	92
3553 • L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2 \$11.30.....	93
2000 Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) \$7.85.....	129, 133, 138, 158
1415 Histoire générale II \$12.76.....	129
3352 Histoires à réinventer \$4.50.....	41
3274 Histoires et dialogues, 3 ^e année \$6.36.....	23
3604 • Histoires et dialogues 4 \$6.36.....	41
2007 Historical Atlas of Canada/metric \$9.95.....	86, 156
3629 • History \$2.50.....	79, 125
3041 Hiyou Muckamuck (4) \$8.85.....	34
3038 Hiyou Tillicum (1) \$7.65.....	34
3039 Hiyou Tumtum (2) \$7.65.....	34
3040 Hiyou Waw-Waw (3) \$8.85.....	34
0237 Hockey Cards and Hopscotch \$5.95.....	35
3346 Holt Mathematics System, Book 3/metric \$9.50.....	26
3359 Holt Mathematics System, Book 4/metric \$9.50.....	43
3696 † Holt Mathematics System, Book 5/metric \$9.50.....	43
2156 Holt Mathematics 1/metric \$10.50.....	95
2215 Holt Mathematics 2/metric \$10.50.....	96
2993 Holt Mathematics 3/metric \$10.50.....	96
3641 • Holt Mathematics 4 \$10.65.....	97
0500 Home on the Range \$3.35.....	52
1893 L'homme aux cent visages \$3.95.....	70
2436 Hopscotch \$2.55.....	18
2687 Horizons mathématiques/1/éd. SI \$14.25.....	95
2857 Horizons mathématiques/2/éd. SI \$15.35.....	96
3242 Horizons Mathématiques/3/éd. SI \$15.35.....	97
3560 • Horizons mathématiques 4/éd. SI \$15.35.....	98
1224 Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure \$7.75.....	108
2746 How Are We Governed? \$3.35.....	86, 138
2844 How Families Live/kit \$89.00.....	28
0238 How Many Miles? \$11.75.....	35
0950 How the Depression Hit the West \$2.00.....	86
0814 Hull et l'ouest du Québec \$3.57.....	78
3659 • Human Rights and the Law \$5.95.....	130
0724 L'humour \$4.30.....	70
3167 Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest 10/\$31.50.....	52
0501 Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboin Indians 5/\$11.25.....	52, 86
2438 I Can Spell A \$4.35.....	18
2439 I Can Spell B \$4.35.....	18
2771 I Can Spell C \$4.35.....	35
2772 I Can Spell D \$4.35.....	35

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2882 I Can Spell E \$4.35.....	35
2883 I Can Spell F \$4.35.....	64
1108 Ich Spreche Deutsch \$13.32.....	100
2205 Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion \$5.73.....	43, 73
0747 Ici on parle français, Level Two \$5.82.....	43, 73
1802 Ici on parle français, Level Three \$6.67.....	73
0764 Ici on parle français, Level Four \$7.40.....	73
1341 Ici on parle français, Level Five \$8.63.....	121
1342 Ici on parle français, Level Six \$9.09.....	122, 152
1417 The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism 10/\$22.85.....	126
1418 Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man 10/\$22.85.....	126
3206 • Identity: The Black Experience in Canada \$5.65.....	132
2416 Il s'appelait Turlututu \$1.00.....	23
2982 Les Îles de la Madeleine \$5.60.....	78
2673 Immigrants in Canada \$2.65.....	86, 132
1922 Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism \$11.20 H.C./\$4.96 S.C.....	132, 138, 156
1625 Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier \$1.58.....	156
1626 Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 \$3.96.....	156
1894 L'imprimé \$3.75.....	70
2725 In a Dark Wood \$3.20.....	18
0239 In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus \$8.60.....	35, 64
2426 In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law \$10.00.....	130
2490 In Search of Canada, Volume 2 \$11.86.....	86
3021 In the Pioneer Home \$2.95.....	86
2726 In the Rain \$3.20.....	18
0649 Incentives \$3.16.....	64
1112 Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso \$16.96....	100, 136
0954 Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach \$3.50.....	86, 132, 138, 156
0502 The Indians of Canada/A Survey \$1.50.....	52, 86, 126, 156
0503 Indians of the North Pacific Coast \$1.50.....	52, 86, 126, 156
3621 • Indians of the Northwest Coast \$2.95.....	52
0504 Indians of the Plains \$2.95.....	52, 86
0505 Indians of the Plains \$1.50.....	52, 86, 126, 156
0506 Indians of the Subarctic \$1.50.....	52, 86, 126, 156
2613 Indic Realm/kit \$25.00.....	52
3624 • Les Indiens des plaines \$3.25.....	55, 93
1421 The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? 10/\$22.85.....	127
0240 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue \$7.15.....	35
0241 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green \$7.15.....	35
0242 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange \$7.15.....	35
0243 Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow \$7.15.....	35
1225 Industrial Arts \$12.95.....	108
0955 Industrialization and Society \$4.50.....	86, 138
2099 Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing \$13.56.....	94, 115, 129
2849 Information Processing in Society/kit \$330.00.....	115, 129
3306 L'informatique commerciale/éd. SI \$11.04.....	94
2540 Initial Reading Charts, Level 1/kit \$64.90.....	18
2575 Initial Settlement/kit \$67.85.....	123, 147
3711 † Initiation à la dactylographie/éd. SI \$5.06.....	61
1904 Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail \$9.85.....	78
3418 Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction/éd. SI \$12.65.....	109

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2212 Initiation à l'histoire \$8.75.....	93
3243 Initiation à l'informatique \$13.50.....	94, 130
3099 Initiation au dessin industriel \$13.55.....	109
2937 Initiation au droit pénal canadien \$8.60.....	131
3241 Initiation aux sciences physiques/éd. SI \$9.50.....	106
0703 Inquiry into Environmental Pollution \$3.25.....	67, 104, 119
3717 † Inquiry Into Literature 1 \$6.95.....	64
3718 † Inquiry Into Literature 2 \$6.95.....	64
1186 Les insectes \$7.45.....	49, 107
3266 Inside Outside. . . \$9.25.....	64
3053 Inside Outside: Reading Skills \$4.95.....	64
1809 Inside Story \$3.96.....	104
1527 Inside World Politics \$6.80.....	138
2933 Institutions économiques canadiennes \$16.44.....	151
2048 Interdependence of Life \$3.80.....	139
2508 Intermediate Electricity \$8.60.....	108
3743 † Intermediate Mathematics 1 \$11.50.....	95
2559 International Reading Laboratory IIIa/kit \$219.00....	35, 64
3308 Interpreting Engineering Drawings/metric \$10.36..	108, 146
0508 Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People \$3.35.....	52
1992 Introducing the Southern Continents/metric \$10.50.....	75
1187 Introduction à la biologie \$12.75.....	107
3755 † Introduction à la comptabilité \$9.99.....	58, 113
3652 • Introduction à la mécanique automobile/éd. SI \$8.60.....	109
3654 • Introduction à l'électricité/éd. SI \$10.45.....	109
3334 Une introduction au droit \$3.00.....	131
3410 Introduction aux sciences physiques/éd. SI \$11.16.....	107
1252 Introduction to Accounting \$8.40.....	112
3003 An Introduction to Canadian Business \$16.11.....	114
1468 Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law \$8.60.....	131
3668 • Introduction to Electric Circuits \$20.30.....	145
1852 Introduction to Electricity \$11.50.....	108
1459 An Introduction to Greek \$13.77.....	130
3118 An Introduction to Law \$3.90.....	131
3190 An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran \$11.85.....	117
2927 Introduction to Technical Drawing/metric \$8.95.....	108
2682 An Introduction to the Arts in Canada \$4.76.....	86
3421 Introduction to Woodworking and Construction/metric \$11.85.....	108
1983 Introductory and Personal Typewriting/metric \$8.76.....	61
2429 Introductory Electricity/metric \$8.20.....	108
2782 Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective \$12.35.....	115
1684 Introductory Russian Grammar \$17.96.....	160
1913 Invertebrates/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
3649 • Investigating Life Science \$9.50.....	104
1758 Investigating Our World \$5.65.....	104
1189 Investigating the Earth \$17.92.....	104
2810 Investigations in Biology \$6.50.....	139, 161
2527 The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry \$2.25.....	140
0320 L'invitation au voyage \$6.40.....	41
0511 Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands \$1.50.....	52, 86, 127, 156
0063 Is Anybody Listening? \$3.95.....	18
1469 Issues in Canadian Law \$13.15.....	131
2131 Issues in Cultural Diversity \$3.16.....	87, 132
3398 The Italian Canadians \$3.16.....	87
1679 Italian Review Grammar and Composition \$14.85.....	160

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2953 It's Saturday \$3.20.....	18
3633 • J. S. Woodsworth \$2.75.....	87, 138, 156
0142 J'aime lire \$5.50.....	23
1964 Japan \$2.95.....	52
2909 The Japanese Canadians \$3.16.....	52, 87
2646 Je comprends la grammaire : 5 ^e année \$8.75.....	41
2644 Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3 ^e année \$8.75.....	41
2643 Je découvre la grammaire : 4 ^e année \$8.75.....	41
2764 Je dis – Je lis \$4.35.....	23
3151 Je doute, je cherche, je trouve \$10.00.....	23
0144 Je sais lire \$4.50.....	23
0145 Je veux lire \$4.50.....	24
2885 J'écoute. Je parle. 1 \$2.55.....	25, 43
2886 J'écoute. Je parle. 2 \$3.35.....	43
0753 J'écoute. Je parle. 3 \$6.75.....	73
0754 J'écoute. Je parle. 4 \$6.75.....	73
3153 Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire/trousse, éd. SI \$32.90.....	26
3504 • J'explore le français 4 \$1.25.....	41
3505 • J'explore le français 5 \$1.50.....	41
3506 • J'explore le français 6 \$1.75.....	41
2668 A Job Search Guide \$3.50.....	79, 125
2492 John A. Macdonald \$2.75.....	87
3552 • John Wilson Murray \$2.75.....	87
2213 Joseph Howe \$2.75.....	87
2648 Un joueur ambitieux \$4.20.....	41, 70
1423 Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend 10/\$21.10.....	127, 138
3031 Just Beyond \$3.20.....	18
3303 Kate Aitken \$2.75.....	87
2778 Keeping Healthy \$8.30.....	46
3037 Ken Dryden \$3.25.....	52
0512 Kibbutz on the Negev \$3.35.....	52, 75
2452 Kids Like Us, Set 1 \$9.95.....	35
2738 Kids Like Us, Set 2 : The Thirteenth Floor \$9.95.....	18
3230 Kids Like Us, Set 3: Penny Dreadfuls \$9.95.....	35
2851 Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors/kit, metric \$253.00.....	143, 163
0513 Kings of Peru \$2.75.....	52
1744 Kites and Cartwheels \$5.95.....	35
2444 Kittens and Bears \$2.55.....	18
1424 The Knight's Realm: The Castle \$6.30.....	127
2562 Laboratoire de lecture/trousse \$219.00.....	41, 70
0959 Labour and Management 6/\$10.95.....	87, 117, 132
2743 Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment \$3.25.....	75, 123
0515 Land of Gold, Land of Ice \$1.95.....	52
0960 Land of Promise \$5.25.....	87
0821 The Landscape of Japan \$4.75.....	75, 123
1895 Le langage \$4.60.....	70
0321 Le langage à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$4.76.....	41
0322 Le langage à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$4.96.....	41
0323 Le langage à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$6.00.....	41
0324 Le langage à l'école active, 4 ^e livre \$6.20.....	41
2590 The Language Box/kit \$59.95.....	35
0650 Language Comes Alive 7 \$2.50.....	64
0651 Language Comes Alive 8 \$2.75.....	64
0653 Language Comes Alive 10 \$2.25.....	64

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1317 Language Comes Alive 11 \$2.25.....	118
0654 Language Is! \$6.95.....	64
0655 Language Lives \$6.95.....	64
3490 Language Matters \$6.95.....	118
1318 Language Moves \$6.95.....	118
3024 Language on Paper \$6.45.....	64, 118
1319 The Language People Really Use \$7.96.....	118
0325 Langue française 4 ^e \$5.50.....	41
0326 Langue française 5 ^e \$7.00.....	41
0327 Langue française 6 ^e \$7.00.....	41
0328 Larousse des débutants \$9.44.....	41
2988 The Last Best West \$5.95.....	87
0822 Latin American World \$8.95.....	75
3174 Latin Composition \$5.75.....	158
2893 Latin Is Alive and Well \$2.65.....	62
1940 Laughing Letters \$5.20.....	18
2480 Laura Secord (Fr) \$2.95.....	93
0961 Laura Secord \$2.75.....	87
0823 Laval, ville nouvelle \$3.57.....	78
1479 The Law 6/\$10.95.....	132
3119 Law and the Labour Force \$3.90.....	131
2441 Leapfrog \$7.40.....	18
2552 Learning About Number/kit \$34.65.....	26
2470 Learning Language \$9.30.....	64
1391 Learning to Learn \$2.80.....	125
0329 La lecture à l'école active, 1 ^{er} livre \$5.56.....	41
0330 La lecture à l'école active, 2 ^e livre \$6.20.....	41
0331 La lecture à l'école active, 3 ^e livre \$6.36.....	41
3599 • La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1 \$3.96.....	70, 121
0146 La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 \$5.80.....	24, 41
2170 La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 \$6.20.....	41, 71
2647 La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 \$6.36.....	41, 71
0725 La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4 \$9.20 H.C./\$7.16 S.C.....	71
0069 Lee Wong, Boy Detective \$3.95.....	18
0068 Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man \$4.20.....	18
1680 Leggendo e ripassando \$13.44.....	160
1768 Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History \$7.16.....	133, 156
2747 Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada \$3.95.....	87
0391 Let's Sing and Play \$4.95.....	45, 101
2997 Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 \$4.95.....	101
1945 Let's Take a Vote 5/\$9.55.....	18
2667 Let's Think About You: Career Planning I \$5.30.....	79, 125
1866 The Letter Carrier \$2.20.....	29
0516 Life at Red River: 1830-1860 5/\$11.25.....	52, 87
2088 Life in Acadia \$2.95.....	87
2571 Life in Early North America/kit \$40.00.....	53
2132 Life in New France \$2.95.....	87
3746 † Life in New France \$7.95.....	87
0962 Life in New France \$2.95.....	87
3680 • Life in Upper Canada \$7.95 H.C./\$3.95 S.C.....	87
2748 Life in Upper Canada \$3.50.....	156
2002 Life of the Loyalists \$2.95.....	87
2106 Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth \$10.00.....	119, 123
0428 Light \$1.95.....	47
2873 Light and Sound/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
1034 Lingua Latina, Volume I \$9.75.....	95
1035 Lingua Latina, Volume II \$9.75.....	95, 130
1461 Lingua Latina, Volume III \$9.75.....	130
1462 Lingua Latina, Volume IV \$9.75.....	130
0172 Lisons la musique, premier livre \$2.50.....	27
1742 Lisons la musique, deuxième livre \$2.50.....	27

Title/Titre	Page
1939 Listening Letters \$2.75.....	18
0659 Literature and Life 2 \$11.30.....	64
0517 Living in a Norwegian Village \$3.35.....	53
2506 Living Systems 6/\$32.00.....	104
3333 La loi sur les torts \$3.00.....	131
0518 The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 5/\$11.25.....	53, 87
0519 Longhouse to Blastfurnace \$2.95.....	53, 75
0297 Longman Spelling Mastery 4 \$1.00.....	35
0298 Longman Spelling Mastery 5 \$1.00.....	35
2910 Louis Riel (Fr) \$2.95.....	93
2491 Louis Riel \$2.75.....	87
0963 Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy 6/\$10.95.....	87, 156
1633 Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? \$8.95 H.C./\$5.56 S.C.	156
3631 • Louis Riel and the New Nation \$3.25.....	87
2756 Lower Canada in the 1830s \$6.00.....	156
3076 Les loyalistes \$3.25.....	93
2956 Luc et Martine lisent \$1.68.....	24
2854 Luc et Martine s'amuse \$1.68.....	24
2957 Luc et Martine se promènent \$1.68.....	24
2855 Luc et Martine vont à l'école \$1.00.....	24
3077 Lucy Maud Montgomery \$2.75.....	87
1260 Machine Applications for Business Problems \$7.96.....	114
0591 Machine Calculation \$6.36.....	60, 115
1230 Machine Shop: Theory and Practice \$5.80.....	108
2799 Machine Shop Training/metric \$11.35.....	108
2097 The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition \$7.55.....	53, 75
3030 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 \$4.95.....	18
2762 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 \$4.95.....	18
2763 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 \$4.95.....	35
2959 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 \$4.95.....	35
2960 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 \$4.95.....	35
2974 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 \$4.95.....	64
2975 The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 \$4.95.....	64
1941 Magic Letters \$5.20.....	19
2628 Magic Story-Box \$3.80.....	19
0077 The Magical Adventures of Pierre \$4.20.....	19
0147 Magie des saisons \$7.50.....	24, 41
0429 Magnets \$1.95.....	47
2961 Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 \$5.00.....	19, 36
3500 • Magook 5, 6, 7, 8 \$6.00.....	19, 36
3706 † La maison des pionniers \$3.25.....	93
0521 Les maisons \$3.95.....	55, 78
2727 Make-Believe Time \$3.80.....	19
2936 The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 \$12.85.....	127
2566 Mammals of North America/kit \$35.00.....	27, 47
1879 Les mammifères \$6.10.....	49, 107
1304 Man, Economics and the Economy \$3.25.....	117
1840 Man and Machine: What Price? 10/\$21.10.....	87, 127
3674 • Manifest Destiny \$4.55.....	156
2977 Manitoba: A People and a Province \$4.95.....	76
2671 Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé \$7.65.....	93, 129
1366 Man's Economic World \$11.50.....	123
0704 Man's Physical Environment \$9.50.....	67, 119, 139
1023 Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique \$11.60.....	94, 130
2082 Many Cultures Many Heritages \$14.50.....	88, 132
3219 Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1 4/\$6.95.....	76
2822 Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1 4/\$6.95.....	76

Title/Titre	Page
3220 Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2 4/\$6.95.....	76
2246 Mapping Small Places/metric 6/\$32.00.....	47, 53, 104
2534 Marche à l'amour \$4.21.....	152
3235 Marco and Michela \$3.16.....	36
2493 Marion Hilliard \$2.75.....	88
3429 Marketing: A Canadian Perspective \$12.60.....	115
2696 Le marketing au Canada : textes et cas \$11.69.....	115
0601 Le marketing et vous \$4.25.....	60
1289 Marketing in Canada \$10.00.....	115
1290 Marketing Research \$7.60.....	115
2510 Marketing 1 \$10.95.....	60, 115
2656 Marketing 2 \$10.95.....	60, 115
1862 Maryon Makes Shapes 5/\$9.55.....	19
1481 Mass Media and You \$3.16.....	132
3781 † Mastering Effective English \$11.50.....	118
1043 Math, Book 1/metric \$10.75.....	95
1056 Math, Book 2/metric \$10.75.....	96
2548 Math-Activity, Part I/kit \$90.75.....	26
2549 Math-Activity, Part II/kit \$90.75.....	26
2550 Math-Activity, Part III/kit \$45.65.....	26
2551 Math-Activity, Part IV/kit \$47.85.....	43
3640 • Math in Action 1/metric \$10.95.....	96
1845 Math Is/1/metric \$10.95.....	95
2010 Math Is/2/metric \$10.95.....	96
2216 Math Is/3/metric \$10.95.....	96
3307 Math Is/4/metric \$10.95.....	98
3761 † Math Is/5 \$11.95.....	134
3139 Math Modules: Consumer Education/metric \$9.20...99, 108	
2251 Math Modules: Core/metric \$8.36.....	99, 108
2252 Math Modules: Drafting/metric \$8.36.....	99, 109
2253 Math Modules: Machine Shop/metric \$8.36.....	99, 109
2011 Math Probe 1 \$10.75.....	96
1085 Math Probe 2 \$10.75.....	98
1489 Math Probe 3 \$10.75.....	133
1499 Math Probe 4 \$10.75.....	134
3407 Mathbase: Essential Math Skills/metric \$11.95.....	96
2013 Mathematical Pursuits One/metric \$9.75.....	96, 98
1847 Mathematical Pursuits Two \$10.85.....	98
2939 Mathematical Pursuits Three/metric \$11.60.....	134
3123 Mathematical Pursuits Four/metric \$12.95.....	134
2792 Mathematics \$3.55.....	79, 125
1936 Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One \$12.45.....	97
2249 Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two/metric \$13.05.....	98
1910 Mathematics Alive 1 \$11.95.....	97
2217 Mathematics Alive 2/metric \$12.50.....	98
2940 Mathematics Alive 3/metric \$12.95.....	134
3455 Mathematics Alive 4/metric \$13.50.....	134
2012 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1/metric \$12.50.....	97
2014 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2/metric \$12.95.....	98
2234 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3/metric \$13.95.....	134
1924 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4/metric \$14.70.....	134
2780 Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications \$12.95.....	60, 115
2526 Mathematics for Enrichment/metric \$3.40.....	98
1067 Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT ² /metric \$12.60.....	97
1493 Mathematics of Business \$3.75.....	134
3331 Mathematics of Finance \$12.71.....	159
2525 Mathematics Skillbuilding \$3.15.....	97
1074 Mathematics 9 \$11.95.....	97

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1098 Mathematics 10 \$12.95.....	98
1819 Mathematics 11 \$12.25.....	134
3660 • Mathematics 11/metric \$12.25.....	134
1708 Mathematics 12 \$12.95.....	135
3763 † Mathematics 12/metric \$12.95.....	135
1068 Mathematics 409 \$7.50.....	97
2120 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3/éd. SI \$11.86.....	26
2457 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4/éd. SI \$11.86.....	44
2458 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5/éd. SI \$11.86.....	44
2449 La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6/éd. SI \$11.86.....	44
3347 Mathématique 6/éd. SI \$4.67.....	26
3499 • Mathématique 7/éd. SI \$4.67.....	44
2455 Mathématique 8/éd. SI \$4.46.....	44
3695 † Mathématique 8/éd. SI \$5.50.....	44
2456 Mathématique 9/éd. SI \$4.46.....	44
2162 Mathématique 10 \$4.46.....	45
2087 Mathématique 11 \$4.46.....	45, 95
1954 Mathématique 12/éd. SI \$4.46.....	45, 95
3452 Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire/éd. SI \$13.95.....	98
3453 Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur/éd. SI \$14.95.....	134
3305 Mathématiques atout/éd. SI \$16.44.....	109
2919 Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 \$13.95.....	97
3643 • Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2/éd. SI \$13.95.....	98
3581 • Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 3/éd. SI \$13.95.....	134
3762 † Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 4/éd. SI \$11.95.....	135
1917 Les mathématiques du consommateur \$14.41.....	114
1050 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 \$7.00.....	95, 96
1051 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 \$7.00.....	96
1069 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310 \$8.00.....	97
1076 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330 \$9.00.....	97
1070 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412 \$7.00.....	97
1089 Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432 \$9.00.....	98
1502 Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 \$8.00.....	134, 135
1503 Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 \$10.00.....	134, 135
1049 Mathématiques nouvelles 1 \$4.25.....	96
1061 Mathématiques nouvelles 2 \$4.25.....	96
2688 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1/éd. SI \$12.95.....	97
3261 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 2/éd. SI \$12.95.....	98
3580 • Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 3/éd. SI \$12.95.....	134
2561 Mathlab/kit \$21.95.....	43
1934 Mathways 3 \$8.95.....	26
3691 † Mathways 3 \$9.95.....	26
2077 Mathways 4 \$8.95.....	43
2199 Mathways 5/metric \$8.95.....	43
2200 Mathways 6/metric \$8.95.....	44
3405 Mathways 7/metric \$10.95.....	95
3744 † Mathways 8 \$10.95.....	96
2946 Matter and Energy/metric \$9.75.....	143
3270 A Matter of Balance \$3.96.....	162
1851 Measurement, Density, and Pressure/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
1541 La mécanique \$5.11.....	144, 163
3419 Mécanique automobile/éd. SI \$25.45.....	146
2219 Mechanics/metric 6/\$32.00.....	104
3132 Mechanics of Small Engines/metric \$10.50.....	109
2080 Mediascan \$6.95.....	144
0332 Média-sens \$7.50.....	41
1884 Medieval Community \$2.95.....	53

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1425 Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization \$3.30.....	127
3218 The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples/metric \$7.50.....	76
3740 † The Mennonite Canadians \$3.36.....	53, 88
1037 Mentor \$4.95.....	95, 130
3420 La menuiserie \$22.05.....	109
1426 The Merchant's Domain: The Town \$6.30.....	127
1896 Le message \$2.50.....	71
0660 Message and Meaning \$10.97.....	65, 114
3777 Messages secrets, boîte 1/trousse \$33.45.....	24
3778 Messages secrets, boîte 2/trousse \$33.45.....	24
2600 Messages secrets, boîte 3/trousse \$33.45.....	24
0187 Méthodes et techniques \$7.90.....	49, 107
3413 Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4/metric \$12.60.....	104
3412 Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4/metric \$9.95.....	104
3648 • Methods of Science Today 1/metric \$9.95.....	104
3752 † Methods of Science Today 2 \$10.95.....	104
3316 Methods of Science Today 3/metric \$9.95.....	105
3411 Methods of Science Today 4/metric \$10.95.....	105
1897 Métiers et professions \$4.05.....	71
3301 The Metis People of Canada: A History \$4.50.....	88
2589 Metric Mathset/kit \$39.95.....	26, 44
2553 Metric Take-Off Pak/kit \$19.95.....	26
2547 Metric Thrust/kit \$21.95.....	44, 47, 105
0528 Mexico Emerges \$2.95.....	53, 76
2051 Microbiology \$3.80 H.C./\$2.50 S.C.....	139
1914 Microbiology 6/\$32.00.....	105
0080 Mighty Hunter \$4.20.....	19
0333 Mille lieux \$7.50.....	42
1915 Mini Things \$3.96.....	105
0430 Mini-climates 6/\$32.00.....	47, 105
3533 • Minoan Crete \$2.65.....	62, 116
1635 Minorities, Schools, and Politics \$2.03.....	156
0082 Mitzi's Magic Garden \$3.95.....	19
0083 Mixed-Up Magic \$3.95.....	19
1531 A Model for Matter \$11.40.....	140
0827 Modern Africa \$8.95.....	76
3107 Modern Office Procedures \$12.76.....	114, 150
3444 Modern Perspectives \$14.20.....	127
1676 Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung \$3.96.....	160
3156 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1 \$6.60.....	32, 58
3157 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2 \$6.60.....	32, 58
3158 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3 \$6.60.....	32, 58
3159 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4 \$6.60.....	32, 58
3195 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5 \$6.60.....	32, 58
3287 Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6 \$6.60.....	58
1967 Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture \$1.26.....	59
1968 Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture \$1.15.....	59
1969 Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général \$1.26.....	59
1970 Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou-) \$2.24.....	59
1971 Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou-) \$2.82.....	59
1972 Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture \$1.90.....	59
1973 Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers \$1.55.....	59
1974 Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture \$2.95.....	59

Title/Titre		Page	Title/Titre		Page
1975	Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel \$1.78.....	59	0970	The National Dream and The Last Spike \$4.00.....	88, 156
1976	Module 10 : les opérations bancaires \$1.55.....	59	1430	The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval \$3.30.....	127
1977	Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse \$1.27.....	59	1431	The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship \$3.30.....	127
2812	Molecules at Work \$3.96.....	141, 162	0971	Native Survival \$2.92.....	88, 132
2237	Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions/metric \$3.96.....	142, 162	1588	The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science \$6.36.....	153
2451	Mon deuxième livre de lecture \$2.75.....	24	1368	La nature et les hommes \$20.40.....	124
0392	Mon école chante, 4 ^e année \$1.50.....	46	2177	The Nature of Light and Sound/metric 6/\$32.00.....	143
0393	Mon école chante, 5 ^e année \$1.50.....	46	2529	The Nature of Matter/metric \$13.01.....	142
0394	Mon école chante, 6 ^e année \$1.50.....	46	2958	Nauya le petit esquimau \$4.78.....	24
1139	Mon école chante, 7 ^e année \$1.50.....	102	0534	The Navigators \$2.95.....	53, 76
1140	Mon école chante, 8 ^e année \$1.50.....	102	3078	Ned Hanlan \$2.75.....	88
0148	Mon Larousse en images \$10.75.....	24	2650	Neige et glace/éd. SI \$5.90.....	49, 107
3470	Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle/trousse \$385.85.....	29	3065	Neighbourhood Geography \$7.95.....	76
2889	Mon pays le Canada \$10.60.....	55	2003	Nellie McClung \$2.75.....	88
2448	Mon premier livre de lecture \$2.75.....	24	3551	• Nellie McClung and Women's Rights \$3.25.....	88
2654	Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région/éd. SI \$3.25.....	55	3698	† Nelson Atlas of Canada \$4.25.....	53, 76
2655	Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province/éd. SI \$5.25.....	55	1824	Nelson Easy Venture Books \$21.00.....	19
2653	Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays/éd. SI \$6.25.....	55	2605	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons/kit \$180.00.....	19
3321	Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie \$6.30.....	129	2608	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace/kit \$180.00.....	36
2174	Le monde qui t'entoure \$10.00.....	67, 119	2607	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind/kit \$180.00.....	36
1261	Money and Business \$9.95.....	114	2609	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds/kit \$180.00.....	36
0593	Money Matters \$3.90.....	59	2606	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope/kit \$165.00.....	65
1429	The Monk's Community: The Monastery \$6.30.....	127	1885	Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas \$5.95.....	53, 76
3469	Monstres métriques/trousse, éd. SI \$44.95.....	26, 45	0199	Nestum Asa \$1.50.....	29, 53
3253	Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie \$5.15.....	24, 29	2220	Networks/metric \$3.96.....	105
3252	Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux \$5.15.....	24, 29	0972	New France: Canada in the Days of New France \$3.05.....	88
3251	Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada \$5.15.....	24, 29	2535	New France 1713-1760 \$5.76.....	156
3608	• Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique/trousse \$110.00.....	29	2064	The New Physics/metric 6/\$32.00.....	133, 143, 163
1756	Montreal 1850-1870 \$4.00.....	76, 88	3757	† New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One \$5.50.....	66, 118
2076	More About Length: Junior, Book 1 \$1.65.....	44	3758	† New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two \$4.50.....	66, 118
0431	Mostly About Pigs 10/\$17.50.....	47	3723	† New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One \$5.50.....	67, 118
1542	Motion/metric 6/\$32.00.....	143, 163	3722	† New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two \$5.50.....	67, 119
2144	Motion in the Heavens/metric 6/\$32.00.....	143, 163	3721	† New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One \$5.50.....	67, 119
3690	† Mots à découvrir \$6.95.....	24, 42	3720	† New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two \$5.50.....	67, 119
3406	• The Mounties and Law Enforcement \$3.25.....	88	0973	The New World \$3.00.....	88
1544	Le mouvement \$5.66.....	144, 163	1901	New Writing Program 1: French \$3.25.....	73
0726	Les moyens de transport \$1.66.....	71	1902	New Writing Program 2: French \$3.25.....	73
2121	Mr. Mugs \$2.25.....	19	1919	New Writing Program 3: French \$3.25.....	122
2105	Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale \$2.65.....	19	2033	New Writing Program 4: French \$3.25.....	122
2728	Mr. Mugs at School \$3.20.....	19	0830	Newcastle: An Industrial City \$1.75.....	76
2879	Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped \$3.20.....	19	0831	Newhaven: A Fishing Port \$1.75.....	76
2181	Mr. Mugs Is Lost! \$3.20.....	19	2591	Newslab I/kit \$121.00.....	36
2104	Mr. Mugs Plays Ball \$2.65.....	19	2420	Newslab II/kit \$121.00.....	36, 65
2103	Mr. Mugs - A Jet-Pet \$2.65.....	19	1636	The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics \$4.96.....	157
2729	Mugs to the Rescue \$3.20.....	19	0622	Nobody in the Cast \$4.76.....	62
1875	Multimath 2 \$11.05.....	45, 96	0536	Nomadic Journey \$2.95.....	53
0149	Multimondes \$7.50.....	24	2841	Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)/trousse \$79.20.....	45, 99
1837	Music \$2.50.....	79, 125	3404	Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié \$17.25.....	93
1823	My Word - My World \$4.35.....	19	2487	Norman Bethune (Fr) \$2.95.....	93
3532	• Mycenae \$2.28.....	62, 116	0974	Norman Bethune \$2.75.....	88
1863	Myra Builds a House 5/\$9.55.....	19	1589	The North \$11.25 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.....	153
1327	La narration \$7.20.....	121			
2911	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 10/\$48.50.....	88			
3215	A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 10/\$48.50.....	88			
0969	Nation of the North \$5.95.....	88			

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
0832 North America: Introducing the Continent/metric \$10.50.....	76
0833 North America: The Land and the People \$11.95.....	76
2684 North American Neighbours \$10.25.....	88
0976 North-West Mounted Police \$2.95.....	88
0975 Northern Destiny: A History of Canada \$5.75... 88, 157	
0261 Northern Lights and Fireflies \$5.95.....	36
0977 The North-West Rebellion \$3.95..... 88, 157	
3575 • Notre économie \$11.75.....	117
3162 Notre forêt \$5.35.....	49
2616 Notre monde actuel \$9.50.....	129
1329 Notre poésie \$7.45.....	121
1330 Notre roman \$7.45.....	121
3403 Nous, les Canadiens \$10.25.....	93
3600 • Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 1 \$10.50.....	42
3601 • Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 4 \$12.95.....	71
3626 † Nouveau code grammatical \$3.15.....	71
0728 Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier \$13.95.....	71
2969 Nouveau Larousse des débutants \$12.80..... 42, 71	
0729 Nouveau Larousse élémentaire \$15.20.....	71
1331 Nouveaux exercices français \$10.16.....	121
3066 Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain \$14.66..... 78, 124, 153	
3246 Nouvelle géographie du Canada/éd. SI \$16.11.....	78
2659 La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire \$5.60.....	71
1796 La Nouvelle-France \$8.50.....	158
2721 La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 \$6.95.....	158
2424 La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 \$6.95..... 93, 129	
3187 Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society/kit \$121.00.....	143
1855 Nuestro Mundo \$18.40..... 137, 160	
3309 Nuestros amigos: Spanish I \$12.88..... 100, 137	
2853 Nutriscore \$6.27.....	120
2612 Occidental Realm/kit \$59.00.....	53
2148 Office Procedures: A Project Approach \$8.95.....	114
2149 Office Procedures in Action \$6.20.....	114
2509 Office Procedures 2000 \$13.25.....	114
3269 Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian \$17.90.....	136
2652 Les oiseaux/éd. SI \$5.90..... 49, 107	
1881 Les oiseaux \$7.45..... 49, 107	
3618 • Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book \$2.96..... 44, 99	
3297 On the Job \$6.50..... 79, 125	
1546 Les ondes \$5.55..... 144, 163	
2732 One Banana Step. . . \$7.85.....	36
2733 One Banana Step Idea Book \$4.75.....	36
2734 One Potato, Two Potato. . . \$7.85.....	36
2735 One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book \$4.75.....	36
2896 One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies \$2.95.....	67
1482 The Only Good Indian \$3.60.....	132
1946 Open Wide 5/\$9.55.....	20
3634 • Opening the Canadian West \$7.95 H.C./\$3.95 S.C.....	88
0982 Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 \$3.50..... 89, 157	
1432 Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy 10/\$21.10.....	127
1024 Les ordinateurs \$5.70..... 94, 130	
2611 Oriental Realm/kit \$32.00.....	53
1483 The Original People \$4.50..... 89, 132, 157	
2871 L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario \$4.60..... 93, 158	
3393 Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage \$5.00.....	89
3401 Our Cultural Heritage \$9.75..... 89, 127	

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
3223 Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied \$11.95..... 65, 118, 151	
0262 Our World \$3.15.....	36
3130 Outlines of Chemistry/metric \$9.95.....	142
1369 Oxford Economic Atlas of the World \$14.36.....	123
0837 Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada \$9.20..... 76, 123, 147	
0838 Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe \$9.56..... 76, 123, 147	
2798 Painting in Canada: A History \$26.55 H.C./\$11.25 S.C..... 112, 150	
1804 Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country \$3.35..... 53, 76	
1343 Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental \$10.82.....	122
1344 Panorama Canada 2 \$12.05.....	122
0765 Panorama de la grammaire française \$5.75.... 73, 122	
2719 Par mille chemins \$7.16..... 42, 71	
1638 Parliaments and Congress \$3.55.....	157
3357 Parlons chiffres \$3.78.....	43
0749 Passeport français 1 : en route \$4.85.....	73
0767 Passeport français 2 : saluts! \$4.85.....	73
1754 Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! \$4.85.....	73
1835 Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! \$5.90.....	73
1900 Passeport français 5 : dis donc! \$5.90..... 73, 122	
2081 Passeport français 6 : de nos jours \$7.40..... 73, 122	
2428 Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir \$7.60.....	122
2803 Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! \$9.95.....	122
3730 † La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédé- ration \$4.00.....	93
2945 Patterns and Periodicity \$3.96.....	142
2670 Paul Kane \$2.75.....	89
3578 • Le paysage canadien \$12.75..... 124, 153	
1436 The Peasant's World: The Manor \$6.30.....	127
1454 People and Change: Family Management \$4.45.....	120
2532 People and Housing \$2.85.....	147
2232 People and Pollution \$2.85..... 67, 119	
1437 People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World 10/\$21.10.....	127
3183 People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach \$11.86.....	132
0263 People Like Me \$11.75.....	36
0664 People Mirrors \$7.15.....	65
3632 • The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society \$9.50.....	133
3004 Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment \$5.00.....	119
0100 Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck \$3.95.....	20
0101 Percy the Parrot Strikes Out \$3.95.....	20
0845 The Permeable Border 6/\$10.95.....	76
0264 Person to Person \$3.15.....	36
1982 Personal Applications in Typewriting \$10.95.....	61
2467 The Personal Touch \$10.10.....	61
0613 Personal Typing Applications \$8.20.....	61
0335 Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin \$6.65.....	42
0336 Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française \$1.95..... 42, 71	
1332 Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et ré- dacteurs \$6.50.....	121
0730 Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979 \$22.40..... 71, 121	
2555 La petite école : mathématique 1/trousse \$147.00....	26
2825 La petite école : mathématique 2/trousse, éd. SI \$147.00.....	26
3154 La petite école : mathématique 3/trousse, éd. SI \$147.00.....	26
0731 Les petits animaux \$4.30.....	71

Title/Titre	Page
3474 • Pets and Pests/kit \$35.00	47
2443 Pets and Puppets \$2.55	20
2618 La photo aérienne \$19.96	124, 153
3571 • Photography and the Art of Seeing \$7.77	112, 150
3572 • Photography for the Joy of It \$7.77	112, 150
2254 The Physical Environment/metric \$13.75	123
3179 Physical Geography/metric \$8.45	123
3753 † Physical Science: A Basis for Understanding \$10.80	105
2922 Physical Science: An Introductory Study/metric \$13.18	105
2110 Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy \$10.40	105
2793 Physics \$2.60	79, 125
3188 Physics: An Energy Introduction \$13.75	143
3782 • Physics: Principles with Applications/metric \$21.21	163
1547 Physics, the Fundamental Science \$11.95	143
3000 Physics 1: The Forces of Nature/metric \$4.97	105
3096 Physics 2: Matter and Energy/metric \$4.97	105
3097 Physics 3: Sound and Light/metric \$4.97	105
1548 Physique : cinématique \$2.76	144
1927 Physique : dynamique \$2.76	163
1928 Physique : électricité \$2.76	163
1929 Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne \$2.76	163
1930 Physique : énergie \$2.76	163
1931 Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme \$2.76	164
1932 Physique : objectifs généraux \$2.76	164
1933 Physique : optique géométrique et ondes \$2.76	164
3326 Physique : science de l'univers/éd. SI \$12.11	144
2065 Physique – PSSC/éd. SI \$15.16	164
3692 † Pingo \$7.65	36
0544 Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada \$3.05	53, 89
3300 Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement \$6.50	89
2500 Planification alimentaire et consommation \$4.75	68
0620 Planning Your Investments \$2.36	62, 117
2073 Les plantes \$7.45	49, 107
0188 Plants \$1.95	27, 47
2221 Plants/metric 6/\$32.00	105
3296 Pleins feux sur le Canada \$13.50	78
2109 Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport \$3.60	153
3693 † Pokologan \$7.65	36
3079 La police montée du nord ouest \$3.25	93
0200 The Policeman \$2.20	29
3636 • Political Decisions in Canada \$6.36	89
0987 Politics Are People \$5.95	89
1639 The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties \$4.95	157
1640 Politics of Discontent \$2.70	157
2651 Pollution/éd. SI \$5.90	49, 107
2888 Pollution/metric 6/\$32.00	47
3291 Pollution de l'environnement \$11.86	67, 119, 161
2680 La population \$2.75	93
3007 Population and Canada \$2.50	151, 153
0846 Population Pressure in Indonesia \$2.80	76
3247 Le port de Montréal \$5.35	78
3260 Poundmaker (Fr) \$2.95	93
2133 Poundmaker \$2.75	89
3285 Pour votre santé \$4.68	46
1920 Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario \$4.50	123
3082 Power Play \$2.96	99
0596 Practical Machine Operation \$7.55	60, 115
1590 The Prairie Provinces \$11.25 H.C./\$4.95 S.C.	153

Title/Titre	Page
0988 The Prairies \$2.75	89, 157
3239 Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices/éd. SI \$10.95	58, 113
3311 Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices \$16.95	113
0403 Pre-Teen Song Settings \$1.35	45
2708 Précis de biologie humaine/éd. SI \$16.11	140
1759 Précis de grammaire française \$10.16	121
1526 Précis pratique d'harmonie \$2.95	137, 161
3681 • The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders 1841-1867 \$12.00	157
2881 Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustrés en couleurs \$9.95	24
3445 Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc \$6.30	129
3442 Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires \$6.30	129
1235 La préparation des aliments \$10.15	109
0337 Près de la fontaine \$7.25	42
1113 Present Day Italian \$14.36	100, 136, 160
1898 La présentation de soi \$2.50	71
2419 Primary Mathset/kit \$29.95	26, 44
1114 Primo Corso d'Italiano \$11.39	100, 136
3667 • Principles and Practices of Light Construction \$20.30	145
1556 Principles of Electronic Technology \$19.75	145
0733 Le printemps \$3.45	71
0665 The Probing of Experience \$2.36	65
1376 Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis \$7.45	123, 147
0847 Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia \$2.80	76
0734 Le procès \$3.90	71
1026 Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective \$15.05	94, 115, 130
3127 Product Analysis – Juices \$2.95	140
3783 † Production Plus \$7.25	114
2783 Professional Applications in Typewriting \$11.45	60, 114
3784 † Professional Restaurant Service \$7.60	109
0105 Professor Bluster's Magic Show \$4.20	20
2582 Programmed Reading Kit 1/kit \$59.95	20
2583 Programmed Reading Kit 2/kit \$59.95	20
2800 Programming for Senior Students \$8.76	115, 117, 130
2826 Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3/kit, metric \$44.95	26
2842 Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6/kit, metric \$44.95	44
0165 Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 \$8.75	26
0366 Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 \$8.75	44
0367 Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 \$8.75	44
0368 Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 \$8.75	44
0989 Protest, Violence and Social Change \$4.21	89, 127, 133, 138, 157
2143 Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases \$3.96	142, 162
2066 PSSC Physics \$19.25	163
3771 • PSSC Physics \$19.25	163
3428 La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne \$6.90	115
0106 Puppy Love \$3.95	20
0550 The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest \$3.35	53
0608 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1 ^{er} livre \$12.25	60, 61
0609 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2 ^e livre \$12.25	61, 114
1642 Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? \$4.96	157

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2060 The Queen v Louis Riel \$6.75.....	157
3440 Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale/éd. SI \$14.35.....	124
3396 R. B. Bennett \$2.75.....	89
3022 R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement \$3.25.....	89
1899 La radio et la télévision \$4.75.....	71
1942 Rainbow Letters \$5.20.....	20
0552 Un ranch en Alberta \$3.57.....	55, 78
0265 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A \$5.75.....	36
0266 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B \$5.75.....	36
0267 Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C \$5.75.....	36
0668 Reading \$3.20.....	65
0268 Reading Progress: A Skills Program \$6.25.....	36
0848 Reading Topographic Maps \$7.80.....	76
3023 Reading Writing and Radio \$4.20.....	118
3141 Readings in Canadian Geography/metric \$8.64.....	153
1305 Readings in the World of Economics \$10.30.....	117, 151
3042 Ready, Set. . . Read Away \$5.75.....	36
1947 Ready for Take-Off 5/\$9.55.....	20
2736 Ready or Not. . . \$7.85.....	36
2737 Ready or Not Idea Book \$4.75.....	36
0992 The Real World of City Politics \$13.00 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	89, 138
3550 • Rebellions in Canada \$7.95 H.C./\$3.95 S.C.....	89
2188 Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) \$4.40.....	37
2189 Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book \$2.36.....	37
3488 Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux \$15.50.....	124, 153
2034 Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick \$4.00.....	153
0993 Regional Disparity 6/\$10.95.....	89
1377 A Regional Geography of North America \$17.95.....	123
2085 Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development \$4.50.....	153
3181 Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation \$4.21.....	157
3675 • Relations/éd. SI \$13.95.....	159
1669 Relations \$6.72.....	159
3272 Relations/metric \$13.95.....	159
3770 † Relations, Transformations and Statistics/metric \$12.95.....	159
3006 Remarriage in Canada \$2.25.....	120, 125
0151 Rémi et Aline – 1 ^{re} partie \$5.60.....	24
0152 Rémi et Aline – 2 ^e partie \$5.60.....	25
1762 Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age \$3.30.....	127
3368 Rendement et efficacité/metric \$10.50.....	60, 114
0735 Les repas \$3.45.....	71
3628 • La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau \$5.78.....	78
2020 Reproduction and Heredity/metric 6/\$32.00.....	105
1763 Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression 10/\$21.10.....	127, 157
2417 La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans \$4.00.....	25
2418 La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans \$4.00.....	25, 42
0339 Rex et Mistigri \$2.13.....	42
3056 The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition \$11.95.....	68, 120
1438 The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines \$3.30.....	127
1439 The Rise of Western Civilization \$7.16.....	127
0107 Risky Ride \$4.95.....	20
0553 Roads on Water \$1.25.....	53
2989 Robert Borden \$2.75.....	89

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1841 Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? 10/\$21.10.....	89, 127
3613 • Robin-Run \$7.35.....	37
0850 Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils/metric 6/\$32.00...	76, 105
3705 † Les rois du Pérou \$2.95.....	55
3530 • The Roman Army \$2.65.....	62, 116
3528 • Roman Family Life \$2.65.....	62, 116
3527 • The Roman House \$2.65.....	62, 116
3526 • Roman Sport and Entertainment \$2.65.....	62, 116
3525 • Roman Towns \$2.65.....	62, 116
3524 • Roman Trade and Travel \$2.65.....	62, 116
1440 Rome: A State in Arms \$3.30.....	127
0153 La ronde joyeuse \$2.48.....	25
1306 Les rouages de l'économie \$13.50.....	117
3342 Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada \$11.25.....	118
1237 Rough Carpentry and Masonry \$9.60.....	109
1953 Rowboats & Rollerskates \$5.95.....	37
3324 Le royaume des chevaliers : le château \$6.30.....	129
2992 La ruée vers l'or \$3.25.....	93
0436 Running Water 6/\$32.00.....	47
1442 Russia: Tsars and Commissars \$8.95.....	128
3760 † The Russian Revolution \$2.76.....	128
0155 Le Sablier, français 2 \$4.75.....	25
0156 Le Sablier, français 3 \$4.75.....	25
0201 Safari to Serowe \$3.35.....	29, 53
0404 Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5 \$9.50.....	45
0554 Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons 5/\$11.25.....	54, 89
3276 Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre/éd. SI \$5.15.....	25, 29
3336 Salut Canada! : je suis canadien/éd. SI \$5.15.....	25, 29
3277 Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines/éd. SI \$5.15.....	25, 29
2425 Sam McLaughlin (Fr) \$2.95.....	93
1834 Sam McLaughlin \$2.75.....	54, 89
3549 • Sam Steele \$2.75.....	89
3735 † Sandford Fleming \$2.50.....	89
0558 Saskatchewan: A People and a Province \$4.95.....	54
2627 Saturday Magic \$3.80.....	20
0109 Scared Sarah \$4.20.....	20
2415 Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit/kit \$147.00.....	20
2584 Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns/kit \$147.00.....	20, 37
2602 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1/kit \$147.00.....	26
2603 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2/kit, metric \$147.00.....	26
3267 Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3/kit, metric \$147.00.....	26
3268 Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c/kit \$147.00.....	20, 37
2565 Science Involvement Program/kit \$52.65.....	47
1200 Science 9 \$10.50.....	105
1201 Science 10 \$10.50.....	105
3475 Sciences humaines 1 : la famille/trousse \$59.00.....	30
3476 Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage/trousse \$45.00.....	30
3477 Sciences humaines 3 : la région/trousse \$29.00.....	30
2923 Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions/éd. SI \$11.40.....	107
2691 Sciences physiques II \$9.00.....	107
3749 † Sciences 1 \$9.50.....	107
3273 Scienceways: Blue Level/metric \$9.95.....	105
3647 • Scienceways: Green Level/metric \$9.95.....	105
0437 Search and Discover 1 \$3.60.....	47
1645 Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 \$3.75.....	157
2430 Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 \$11.85.....	101

Title/Titre	Page
0994 The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present \$3.50.....	89, 157
1514 Secondo Corso d'Italiano \$12.42.....	136
3032 The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs \$3.20.....	20
2198 Les secrets volés \$2.25.....	42
0561 The Seigneurie of Longueuil 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
3008 Selected Studies in World Geography/metric \$14.35.....	123
3125 Selection for Survival \$3.95.....	139
1291 Selling \$7.40.....	115
3337 Sentiers 3/éd. SI \$12.75.....	27
3510 • Sentiers 4/éd. SI \$12.75.....	45
0996 Separatism 6/\$10.95.....	90, 157
2794 Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 \$4.75.....	79, 125
1842 Settlement of the West \$2.95.....	90
2047 Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society \$1.95.....	102, 138
3120 Sexuality and the Law \$3.90.....	131
2635 Sharing Time \$3.20.....	20
2821 Sheet Metal Practice/metric \$7.50.....	109
2701 Shielding: People and Shelter \$5.60.....	120
0562 Shipbuilding in the Maritimes 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
2126 Shopping Sense \$4.70.....	62, 68
3489 A Short History of Western Canada \$6.76.....	90
1943 Silver Steps \$5.35.....	20
1956 Simple Solutions 10/\$17.50.....	47
0997 The Sinking of the <i>I'm Alone</i> \$2.00.....	90
2811 Skills and Techniques \$3.95.....	106, 140
2440 Skip Along \$2.00.....	20
0113 Sky Diver \$4.95.....	21
0269 Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines \$5.95.....	37
3332 Small Appliance Repairs \$9.30.....	109
0439 Small Creatures/metric 6/\$32.00.....	48, 106
1240 Small Engines \$16.90.....	109, 146
2640 Snow/metric 10/\$18.95.....	27, 48
0440 Snow and Ice/metric 6/\$32.00.....	48
2035 Social Change in the Alberta Foothills \$4.00.....	153
1485 A Social View of Man \$10.00.....	133
3365 La société au moyen-âge \$3.25.....	56
0563 Soldier at Quebec: 1759 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
1202 Solids, Liquids and Gases/metric 6/\$32.00.....	106
3200 Solos for Schools for Clarinet \$1.50.....	101
3196 Solos for Schools for Flute \$1.50.....	101
3563 • Solos for Schools for French Horn \$1.50.....	101
3562 • Solos for Schools for Oboe \$1.50.....	101
3198 Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone \$1.50.....	101
3197 Solos for Schools for Trumpet \$1.50.....	101
1959 Les sols \$7.45.....	49, 107
2633 Somersaults \$7.40.....	21
0115 Something to Remember \$11.75.....	37
1147 Song to a Seagull \$10.25.....	101
0175 Songs for Today, Volume Two \$4.05.....	27
0176 Songs for Today, Volume Three \$4.05.....	27
0405 Songs for Today, Volume Four \$4.05.....	45
0406 Songs for Today, Volume Five \$4.05.....	45
0407 Songs for Today, Volume Six \$4.05.....	45
1148 Songs for Today, Volume Seven \$4.05.....	101
1149 Songs for Today, Volume Eight \$4.05.....	101
1150 Songs for Today, Volume Nine \$4.05.....	101
0177 Songtime 2 \$5.95.....	27
0178 Songtime 3 \$5.95.....	27
0408 Songtime 4 \$6.50.....	45
0409 Songtime 5 \$6.50.....	45
0410 Songtime 6 \$6.50.....	45
1151 Songtime 7 \$6.95.....	101
1152 Songtime 8 \$6.95.....	101
2928 Le soudage/éd. SI \$9.60.....	109

Title/Titre	Page
1957 Sound 10/\$18.95.....	48
1153 The Sounds of Music \$4.50.....	101
1443 A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History \$8.30.....	128
0851 South America \$7.95.....	77
2978 South America: Lands of the Southern Cross \$4.95.....	77
2614 Southeast Asia Realm/kit \$25.00.....	54
2175 Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts \$6.00.....	77
0852 The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their peoples \$11.95.....	77
2690 Spanish for Communication: Level One \$15.08.....	101, 137
2706 Spanish for Communication: Level Two \$16.95.....	137
2717 Spanish for Communication: Level Three \$18.20.....	160
3561 • Spanish for Mastery 1 \$15.65.....	101
3582 • Spanish for Mastery 2 \$16.77.....	101, 137
0736 Le spectacle \$4.30.....	71
3290 Spelling Across the Curriculum \$4.50.....	65
0694 Spelling and Vocabulary Studies \$7.60.....	65
2182 Spelling in Language Arts 2 \$4.50.....	21
2183 Spelling in Language Arts 3 \$4.50.....	21
2190 Spelling in Language Arts 4 \$4.50.....	37
2191 Spelling in Language Arts 5 \$4.50.....	37
2192 Spelling in Language Arts 6 \$4.50.....	37
2471 Spelling in Language Arts 7 \$4.50.....	65
2474 Spelling in Language Arts 8 \$4.50.....	65
0737 Les sports \$1.66.....	71
0738 Les sports d'équipe \$3.90.....	71
3548 • Spotlight Canada \$10.60.....	90
1511 Sprechen und Lesen \$23.45.....	135
1109 Sprich mal Deutsch! 1 \$6.36.....	100
1512 Sprich mal Deutsch! 2 \$7.20.....	136
1677 Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 \$4.60.....	160
0566 Spy at Quebec: 1759 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
3501 • Starting Points in Language A, Revised \$7.95.....	37
3502 • Starting Points in Language B, Revised \$7.95.....	37
3503 • Starting Points in Language C, Revised \$7.95.....	37
3538 • Starting Points in Language D, Revised \$8.20.....	65
0673 Starting Points in Language E \$8.20.....	65
3492 • Starting Points in Language P, Revised \$6.95.....	21
2637 Starting Points in Mathematics 3 \$9.50.....	26
3043 Starting Points in Mathematics 4/metric \$9.95.....	44
3228 Starting Points in Mathematics 5/metric \$9.95.....	44
3358 Starting Points in Mathematics 6/metric \$9.95.....	44
2503 Starting Points in Mathematics 9/metric \$8.95.....	97
3140 Starting Points in Mathematics 10/metric \$8.95.....	98
0117 Starting Points in Reading A, First Book \$7.20.....	21, 37
1799 Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book \$7.20.....	21, 37
0277 Starting Points in Reading B, First Book \$7.20.....	37
0278 Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book \$7.20.....	37
0279 Starting Points in Reading C, First Book \$7.20.....	37, 65
1830 Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book \$7.20.....	37, 65
0118 Stop! It's a Birthday \$3.95.....	21
0119 Stories to Study 1, Book A \$5.65.....	21
0120 Stories to Study 1, Book B \$5.65.....	21
0121 Stories to Study 2, Book A \$5.65.....	21
0122 Stories to Study 2, Book B \$5.65.....	21
1984 Strategies for Effective Reading A \$8.95.....	65
2203 Strategies for Effective Reading B \$8.95.....	65
2468 Strategies for Effective Reading C \$8.95.....	65
0124 Strawberry Emergency \$4.95.....	21
0441 String 10/\$18.95.....	48
2924 The Structure of Matter/metric 6/\$32.00.....	106

Title/Titre	Page
1577 Structures et visages du français international \$7.16.....	152
3172 Student Rights & Responsibilities \$3.90.....	131
1487 Students and Schools 6/\$10.95.....	133
1955 Studies for Open Places/metric \$6.60.....	48
2460 Studies for Woodlands/metric \$6.60.....	48
0853 Studies in Canadian Economic Geography \$6.85.....	77
2461 Studying Birds/metric \$6.85.....	48
2462 Studying Insects/metric \$6.85.....	48
1962 Studying Mammals/metric \$6.85.....	48
1960 Studying Plants/metric \$6.85.....	48
2621 Studying Soil/metric \$6.85.....	48
1961 Studying Streams/metric \$6.85.....	48
2615 Subsaharan Africa Realm/kit \$25.00.....	54
0739 Les sucres \$3.90.....	71
2446 Surprise! Surprise! \$2.55.....	21
2521 Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law \$11.16.....	131
1948 Take One 5/\$9.55.....	21
2129 Tapestry of Eurasia \$12.50.....	77
2422 Tawow/kit \$145.00.....	54, 77, 90
1557 Technical Drawing and Elements of Design \$6.36.....	146
1320 Techniques of Good Writing \$6.50.....	118, 151
3016 Technological Change and the Workforce \$3.84.....	151
1923 Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education \$2.40.....	133
1788 Technology for Industrial Manufacturing \$11.60.....	146
2531 Technology of Machine Tools/metric \$22.40.....	146
3057 Teen Guide to Homemaking \$15.95.....	68
1020 Teen Horizons \$11.90.....	68
3539 • Telling the World 1 \$8.40.....	65
3716 † Telling the World 3 \$9.80.....	65
3254 Le temps d'une rencontre. . . \$7.96.....	42, 72
3245 Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara \$3.25.....	78, 124
0740 Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 \$3.70.....	72, 121
2790 Les terres australes \$6.00.....	78
2681 Le territoire \$2.75.....	93
0203 Then and Now in Frobisher Bay \$3.35.....	29, 54
2006 They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada \$7.90.....	90
2421 Thinklab 1/kit \$85.00.....	44, 99
2578 Thinklab 2/kit \$109.00.....	37, 44, 65, 99
1753 This Book Is About Communication, Book One \$9.75.....	65
2686 This Is the Life!/metric \$11.25.....	68, 120
0999 This Land, These People \$3.16.....	90
2517 This Law of Ours \$9.95 H.C./\$8.46 S.C.	131
2518 This Law of Ours: Study Guide \$4.21.....	131
2496 Thomas Keefer \$2.75.....	90
3726 † Through Europe and Asia/metric \$11.65.....	77
0568 The Timber Trade 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
3369 Time Enough. . . \$9.50.....	65
3540 • Time Enough: Reading Skills \$4.75.....	65
2479 Timothy Eaton \$2.95.....	93
2004 Timothy Eaton 5/\$8.95.....	90
0343 Tipiti le rouge-gorge \$2.13.....	42
0280 To Become a Champion \$3.15.....	37
1001 To the Promised Land \$3.50.....	90
0281 Toboggans and Turtlenecks \$5.95.....	37, 65
1766 Today and Beyond \$2.00.....	133
1445 Today's World \$2.95.....	128
0282 Together \$3.15.....	37

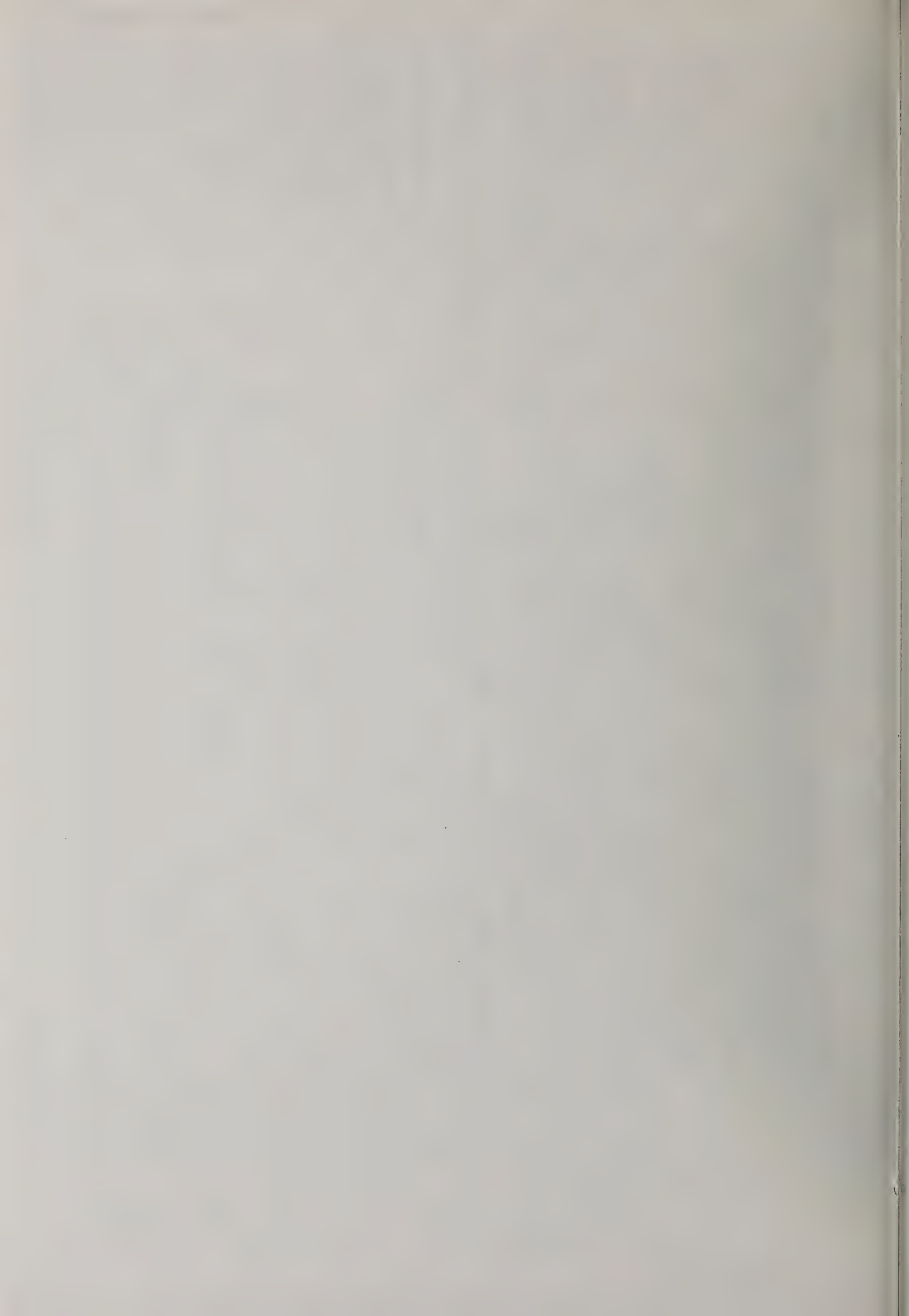
Title/Titre	Page
1392 Tomorrow \$1.65.....	125
0180 Ton livre de santé \$2.65.....	27
0856 Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation \$14.95.....	77, 123
3545 • Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes \$14.95.....	78, 124
1791 Toronto \$5.20.....	147
0858 Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development \$6.00.....	77, 147
2951 Toronto: An Urban Study \$6.45.....	123, 147, 153
0857 Toronto and York County \$4.75.....	77
3121 Tort Law \$3.90.....	131
2257 Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow \$4.00.....	147
2631 Toy-Box \$3.80.....	21
3080 La traite des fourrures \$3.25.....	93
2880 Trampolines \$7.40.....	21
0859 Transportation \$8.00 H.C./\$6.85 S.C.	77, 123, 153
1002 Trapping Is My Life \$7.16 H.C./\$3.16 S.C.	90
3424 Le travail de bureau/éd. SI \$14.40.....	114
2731 Treasure Chest \$3.80.....	21
2625 Treat Street \$3.80.....	21
0570 Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians 5/\$11.25.....	54, 90
0447 Trees 10/\$17.50.....	48
0448 Trees/metric 6/\$32.00.....	48, 106
3703 † A Trip Across Canada \$7.96.....	54
1446 Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man \$3.30.....	128
2134 Try This On for Size! \$12.25.....	68
1003 20th Century Canada \$3.50.....	90
3564 • 27 Études for Strings for Bass \$2.25.....	101, 137
3565 • 27 Études for Strings for Cello \$2.25.....	102, 137
3566 • 27 Études for Strings for Viola \$2.25.....	102, 137
3567 • 27 Études for Strings for Violin \$2.25.....	102, 137
0283 Twenty-one Trolls \$3.15.....	37
3673 • Two Nations. . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis \$11.96 H.C./\$5.56 S.C.	90, 131, 157
2108 Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec \$3.60.....	153, 157
0610 Typewriting for Business Use, Book One \$9.96.....	60
3050 The Typing Book \$10.00.....	61
2657 Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting/metric \$11.16.....	60, 61
3049 Typing 100/metric \$8.40.....	61
2914 The Ukrainian Canadians \$3.16.....	54, 90
1447 Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two 10/\$21.10.....	128, 157
0571 Understanding Communities \$2.95.....	54
2507 Understanding Living Things \$14.72.....	106
3425 Understanding Management \$10.76.....	114
2083 Understanding the Canadian Economy/metric \$7.96.....	117
1726 Unicorn Magic \$3.95.....	21
3605 • Unimath : 9 ans \$9.50.....	45
3619 • Unimath : 10 ans \$9.00.....	45
3620 • Unimath : 11 ans \$9.50.....	45
3017 Union Organization and Strikes \$3.84.....	151
3018 Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process \$3.84.....	151
2475 The United States \$10.70.....	77
3594 • L'univers de mathématique 3/éd. SI \$10.96.....	97
3148 L'univers mathématique 1/éd. SI \$10.96.....	96
3147 L'univers mathématique 2/éd. SI \$10.96.....	96
1727 Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do \$3.95.....	21

	Title/Titre	Page
2994	Unsere Freunde \$12.88	100, 136
2536	Upper Canada in the 1830s \$6.36	157
1650	Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's \$1.80	157
1564	Urban Areas \$5.95	147
0863	Urban Canada \$2.25	77, 123
1565	Urban Canada \$4.96	77
1921	Urban Problems \$8.35	123, 147
3178	Urban Problems: More People, More Cities \$4.00	77, 123, 147
3133	Urban Prospects \$5.75	124, 147
0679	Using Language Skills \$8.45	65
1864	Usted y Yo \$17.95	101, 137
0742	Les vacances \$3.45	72
3769	† Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures/metric \$12.95	159
0573	Les véhicules \$3.95	56
3733	† La Vérendrye \$2.50	90
3623	• Vers la ville industrielle \$3.25	56, 78
1110	Verstehen und Sprechen \$20.00	100, 136
1204	Vertebrates/metric 6/\$32.00	106
3622	• La vie à la savane \$3.25	56
3514	• La vie au Japon \$3.25	56
0744	La vie canadienne \$6.25	72
0745	La vie de l'école \$1.66	72
0574	La vie des hommes \$3.95	56
2678	La vie économique \$4.75	93
2915	La vie en Acadie \$3.25	94
2916	La vie en Nouvelle-France \$3.25	94
2499	Vie familiale et consommation \$4.75	68
2676	La vie politique \$4.75	94
0680	Viewpoint \$5.75	66
2917	Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic \$3.25	90
3547	• Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique \$3.25	94
0575	A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies \$3.35	54
3348	Villes et villages du Canada \$8.95	56
3366	Villes et villages du monde \$9.95	56
2970	Vive le français! 1 \$5.75	43, 73
3063	Vive le français! 2 \$5.75	43, 73
3294	Vive le français! 3 \$7.50	73
3374	Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1 \$12.00	72
3338	Voici comment les choses se passent \$3.95	56, 94
2677	Les voies de communications \$2.75	94
1448	Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty 10/\$21.10	128
3478	Vorwärts: Stage 3/kit \$224.00	100, 136
3479	Vorwärts: Stage 4/kit \$190.00	136
3480	Vorwärts: Stage 5/kit \$119.00	136, 160
2872	Vorwärts Kurzfassung/kit \$257.00	100
1843	Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 10/\$21.10	90, 128, 138
0598	Votre argent \$7.25	59, 62, 114
3283	Vous grandissez \$4.68	46
0284	Voyager 1 \$11.25	38
0285	Voyager 2 \$11.25	38
0286	Voyager 3 \$11.75	38
0746	Les voyages \$2.50	72
2569	Voyages of Discovery/kit \$22.00	54
0576	The Voyageurs 5/\$11.25	54, 90
1691	Vuelo \$19.50	160
2941	Vuelo: Invitación al Español 3 \$19.50	160
1651	The War of 1812 \$3.96	157
0449	Watching the Weather Change/metric 18.95	48

	Title/Titre	Page
0450	Water \$1.95	48
3460	Water, Chemistry & Ecology/metric \$3.50	140, 142
2528	Water Management \$2.80	140
2925	Water World/metric \$3.96	67, 106
0682	Wavelengths 31 \$2.75	66
0683	Wavelengths 32 \$3.00	66
0684	Wavelengths 33 \$3.50	66
0170	We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 \$1.85	26
2155	Weather and Climate/metric 6/\$32.00	77, 106
0191	Weeple People \$4.55	27
3002	Welding/metric \$10.05	109
2227	Welding Projects: A Design Approach \$8.25	109, 146
3323	Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 \$12.88	136, 160
1886	WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing \$5.65	66
1748	Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 \$9.15	45
1309	What About Poverty in Canada? \$2.05	117, 133, 151
1730	What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories \$3.95	22
3033	What If? \$3.20	22
1781	What Is Life? \$3.80	139
3231	What's a Friend? \$3.16	38
0885	What's My Line? \$6.50	79
2685	What's to Eat/metric \$11.75	68
2145	What's Urban Geography? \$2.55	148
0864	Wheat Farming \$2.25	77
0192	Wheels and Things \$1.95	27, 48
0204	When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids \$3.35	29, 54, 91
1006	When Strangers Meet \$3.50	91
2442	Whiskers \$4.80	22
1731	Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree \$3.95	22
3731	† Wilfred Grenfell \$2.50	91
3383	Wilfrid Laurier (Fr) \$2.95	94
2918	Wilfrid Laurier \$2.75	91
1007	Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator \$4.00	91, 158
2497	William Berczy \$2.75	91
2486	William Hamilton Merritt \$2.95	94
1008	William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation 5/\$8.95	91
1653	William Lyon Mackenzie \$3.96	158
3208	William Van Horne (Fr) \$2.95	94
2167	William Van Horne \$2.75	91
2124	Wings of Wonder \$6.75	22
1807	The Winnipeg General Strike \$2.25	91, 158
1011	The Winnipeg General Strike 6/\$10.95	91, 158
1654	Winnipeg 1919 \$15.00 H.C./\$7.95 S.C.	158
1844	The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 \$3.96	91, 158
2921	Winsome Warmups I \$1.80	137
1745	The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools \$7.50	38
1935	The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition \$7.50	38
0685	The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition \$9.25	66
1733	The Winston Primary Dictionary \$4.50	22
1734	Wish Me Well \$3.95	22
3213	W. L. Mackenzie King (Fr) \$2.95	94
2495	W. L. Mackenzie King \$2.75	91
2752	Women in Canadian Law \$3.45	131
2669	Women in Canadian Politics \$3.45	91, 128, 133, 138
2159	Women in Canadian Society \$3.48	133
2703	Women in Canadian Sports \$3.45	91, 102, 138
2629	Wonder Time \$3.80	22
1735	Wonders \$2.95	38
2895	Wordcraft Junior \$2.25	66

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
1321 Wordcraft Senior \$2.25.....	118
0686 Wordcraft 1 \$2.25.....	66
0687 Wordcraft 2 \$2.25.....	66
0688 Wordcraft 3 \$2.25.....	66
1801 Words and Their Meanings \$7.50.....	38
3715 † Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work \$5.95.....	63, 66, 79, 118, 125
1736 Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus \$9.65 H.C./\$6.95 S.C.....	22, 38
0689 The Words We Use \$4.60.....	66
3184 Work and Leisure \$5.75.....	133
3286 Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government \$4.42.....	54, 91
1385 The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century \$7.16.....	128
0290 The World Around \$3.15.....	38
2476 World Communities \$8.95.....	54
3048 The World of Business: A Canadian Profile \$10.80.....	62, 117
2813 The World of Carbon \$3.96.....	142, 162
2557 The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit/kit \$295.00.....	29
0580 The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere/metric \$9.10 H.C./\$7.95 S.C.....	55
2463 The World of People: The Western Hemisphere/metric \$9.10 H.C./\$7.95 S.C.....	55
3114 World Prospects: A Contemporary Study \$13.56.....	124, 153
1450 The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization \$3.30.....	128
1737 Worms for Sale \$4.20.....	22
1738 Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince \$4.20.....	22
2592 Write On: Creative Writing Kit/kit \$65.00.....	38
1323 The Writers' Self-Starter \$3.35.....	118
1322 Writer's Workshop \$5.95.....	118
1775 Writing Music, Book One \$4.45.....	137, 161
1776 Writing Music, Book Two \$4.45.....	137, 161
3541 • Writing Power 1 \$7.15.....	66
3546 • Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 10/\$48.50.....	91
1867 Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) \$4.20.....	38
1868 Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book \$2.36.....	38
3772 † Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships \$4.21.....	38, 66
3055 Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper \$4.21.....	38, 66
3225 Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine \$4.21.....	38, 66
3224 Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger \$4.21.....	38, 66
2074 You, the Consumer \$10.00.....	62, 117
3081 You and Your Government \$4.00.....	91
1285 You Can Spell \$9.35.....	114
3614 • Young Canada Dictionary \$4.50.....	22, 38
2766 Your Health \$6.40.....	27
2767 Your Health and You \$6.40.....	27
3088 Your Health and Your Future \$9.90.....	102
2044 Your Local Government \$4.95.....	138
2247 Your Senses/metric 6/\$32.00.....	48, 106
1488 Youth and the Law \$4.00.....	133
1154 Youthful Voices, Book 1 \$1.58.....	102

<i>Title/Titre</i>	<i>Page</i>
2089 ZAP: Eating \$3.25.....	38, 66
3351 ZAP: Fire \$3.25.....	38, 66
2090 ZAP: Flying \$3.25.....	38, 66
2091 ZAP: Hockey \$3.25.....	38, 66
2450 ZAP: Music \$3.25.....	39, 66
3279 ZAP: Underground \$3.25.....	39
3227 Zoo Books, Set 1 \$7.02.....	55
3364 Zoo Books, Set 2 \$7.02.....	55



Deleted Books

The following titles are no longer listed in *Circular 14*. In many cases they have been replaced by new editions. Principals and teachers should check the new listings carefully for such occurrences.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year. Those books marked with an asterisk may not be used after the current school year.

Title/Copyright Date/Publisher Titre/année d'édition/éditeur

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme, 1973 *Copp Clark Pitman*
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?, 1969 *Copp Clark Pitman*
L'ajustage mécanique, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Americanization, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Arithmo: Equalize, 1976 *Nelson*
Arithmo: Manu-factor, 1976 *Nelson*
Arithmo: Operate, 1976 *Nelson*
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands, 1970 *Gage*
Au pays des contes, 1968 *Éditions Projets*
Automotive Technology, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Basic Mathematics I, 1973 *Ginn*
Basic Mathematics II, 1975 *Ginn*
Bicycles to Beaches, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life, 1973 *Academic*
Black and White in North America, 1970 *McClelland & Stewart*
Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis, 1971 *Hurtig*
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland, 1970 *Gage*
The British Epic, 1959 *Clarke, Irwin*
Building Construction: Materials and Methods, 1968 *Gage*
Business Finance for Canadians, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Business Typing Applications, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates, 1972 *Holt*
Canada: A Geographical Interpretation, 1970 *Methuen*
Canada Since 1867, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
Canada's Poor: Are They Always to Be With Us?, 1972 *Holt*
The Canadian Family, 1976 *Holt*
The Canadian Political Nationality, 1967 *Methuen*
The Canadian Teaching Dictionary, 1962 *Clarke, Irwin*
Chemistry of Man & Molecules, 1975 *Book Society*
Chemistry of Metallurgy, 1978 *Book Society*
Chemistry of Photography, 1976 *Book Society*
Chemistry of the Car, 1976 *Book Society*
China in the Twentieth Century, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
Communities in Canada, 1970 *McClelland & Stewart*
Les comptines du Pré-Sablier, 1970 *Le Sablier*
Computers and Problem Solving, 1970 *Addison-Wesley*
Contemporary Mathematics 3, 1966 *Holt*
Contemporary Mathematics 4, 1967 *Holt*
Contemporary Mathematics 5, 1970 *Holt*
Cours structuré de français, level 1/kit, 1968 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*

Ouvrages retirés de la Circulaire 14

Les titres dont la liste suit ne paraissent plus dans la *Circulaire 14*. Dans bien des cas, on y a substitué une nouvelle édition. Les directeurs d'école et les enseignants feront donc bien de vérifier la nouvelle liste.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours. Ceux accompagnés d'un astérisque ne peuvent pas être utilisés après l'année scolaire en cours.

Cours structuré de français, level 2/kit, 1971 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
The Crowsnest Pass, 1971 *Holt*
Dactylographie générale, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians, 1973 *Nelson*
Dent's Speller, Book 5, 1959 *Dent*
Dent's Speller, Book 6, 1959 *Dent*
Developing Language Skills 8, 1958 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Discontent in Upper Canada, 1974 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Du soleil pour toi, 1973 *Éditions Projets*
Economics for Canadians, 1968 *Gage*
Éducation familiale, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Éléments de chimie moderne, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Engineering Drawing and Design, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Español: Comencemos, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Español: Sigamos, 1975 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Evolving Secretarial Practices, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Exploding Humanity, 1969 *House of Anansi*
Exploring Occupations, 1967 *Guidance Centre*
Family in Various Cultures, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
Film, 1972 *Academic Press*
Flin Flon: A Northern Community, 1968 *Holt*
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, 1978 *Beauchemin*
Forced Growth, 1971 *Lorimer*
Foundations of Chemistry, 1973 *Holt*
Four Cities, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-Conquered? Liberated?, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective, 1972 *Gage*
Géographie générale, 1970 *Somabec*
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre, 1968 *Holt*
Growing Up, 1972 *Guidance Centre*
Happy Harmonies, 1965 *Clarke, Irwin*
Health and Development 1, 1968 *Dent*
Higgleby's House, 1969 *Ginn*
Histoire générale III, 1968 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
Home Nursing, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production, 1971 *Holt*
How Canada Got Its Capital, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*

- I Am an Indian, 1969 *Dent*
 In Your Own Words 1, 1965 *Clarke, Irwin*
 The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?, 1972 *Prentice-Hall*
 Initiation à la Nouvelle-France, 1968 *Éditions HRW*
 Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme, 1973 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
 Introducing English 1, 1968 *Éditions HRW*
 Introducing English 3, 1972 *Éditions HRW*
 Introduction à la mathématique, 1973 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
 Introduction to Management, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 An Introduction to Probability, 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Involvement, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician, 1971 *Oxford*
 Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre, 1971 *Holt*
 Lesen und Denken, 1964 *Holt*
 Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero, 1971 *Oxford*
 Making Canadian History, Book 1, 1966 *Gage*
 Making Canadian History, Book 2, 1967 *Gage*
 Managing Personal Property, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm, 1967 *Holt*
 Le marketing : réalité canadienne, 1975 *Éditions HRW*
 Mathematics, Book Seven, 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematics, Book Eight, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mathematics 412, 1970 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Mechanics of Small Engines, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 The Methods of Science 1, 1964 *Clarke, Irwin*
 The Methods of Science 2, 1965 *Clarke, Irwin*
 The Methods of Science 3, 1961 *Clarke, Irwin*
 The Methods of Science 4, 1962 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Mutual Funds, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians, 1970 *Ginn*
 The North American Nations, 1963 *Dent*
 Now, the Newspaper, 1972 *Academic Press*
 One Dominion, 1962 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve, 1973 *Holt*
 Orangeism: The Canadian Phase, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2, 1968 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada, 1974 *Oxford*
 Painting and Decorating, 1965 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book, 1974 *Methuen*
 Le paysage canadien, 1970 *Éditions FM*
 Perimeter, Area and Volume, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Physique – PSSC 3, 3^e éd., 1974 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
 Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper, 1971 *Holt*
 Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools, 1956 *Jarman*
 Principes d'informatique, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Problem Solving: The Computer Approach, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Production Plus, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's, 1967 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Readings in Canadian Civics, 1968 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, 1970 *Holt*
 Relations, Transformations and Statistics, 1972 *Holt*
 Resources of the Canadian Shield, 1969 *Methuen*
 The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines, 1973 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Le Sablier, français 1, 1969 *Le Sablier*
 Saskatchewan, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom/kit, 1975 *Scholar's Choice*
 Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians, 1970 *Ginn*
 Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine, 1966 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Self Government, 1968 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Senior Secretarial Practice, 1953 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Sense and Feeling, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?, 1971 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Sharing a Continent, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Sidewalks to Cemeteries, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Small Appliance Repairs, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Starting Points in Language A, 1971 *Ginn*
 Starting Points in Language B, 1973 *Ginn*
 Starting Points in Language C, 1973 *Ginn*
 Starting Points in Language D, 1973 *Ginn*
 Starting Points in Language P, 1976 *Ginn*
 Statics, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Success in the World of Work, 1972 *Guidance Centre*
 Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study, 1971 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Through Europe and Asia, 1973 *Holt*
 Tôlerie : principes et travaux d'atelier, 1^{re} partie, 1967 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Treasure Tunes, 1961 *Clarke, Irwin*
 Trigonometry, 1968 *Copp Clark Pitman*
 Trigonometry, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 Understanding Yourself and Society, 1962 *Gage*
 Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures, 1972 *Holt*
 Vers l'avenir, 1956 *Nelson*
 La vie canadienne, 1954 *Nelson*
 La vie économique, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 The Western Interior of Canada, 1964 *McClelland & Stewart*
 Westward to Asia, 1968 *Holt*
 William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority, 1971 *Oxford*
 Word Family Spellers, Book 4, 1959 *Book Society*
 Word Family Spellers, Book 5, 1960 *Book Society*
 Word Family Spellers, Book 6, 1960 *Book Society*
 Word Family Spellers, Book 8, 1960 *Book Society*
 The World of People: The Global Village, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
 The World's Population: Problems of Growth, 1972 *Oxford*



Ontario

Ministry
of
EducationMinistère
de
l'ÉducationHon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy MinisterLe docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministreThe textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education
under RegulationLes manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation
en vertu d'un règlement

0442
016.37132
05938/T

A black dot(●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger(†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to
which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

Le point(●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est
nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

La croix(†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est
nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 à laquelle le Plan d'achat des
livres s'applique).

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

English

3785

- † **Kids of Canada – Where We Live Reading Series** Mike
and the Bike; Six Darn Cows; Anna's Pet; Afraid of the
Dark; The Pillow; Hockey Showdown; Who's a Soccer
Player?; The Hungry Time; Kids in the Kitchen; We Make
Canada Shine P. Carver, G. Martel, and L. Sheppard,
eds. Lorimer, 1980. 10 booklets, 32 pages each,
illustrations. Soft cover \$22.00 per set of 10 titles

3793

- † **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, Revised**
Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$7.25

3794

- † **Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, Revised**
Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover \$7.25

Circular 14A

Textbooks

Circulaire 14A

Manuels scolaires

1981

Français

3788

- † **Mes premières lectures 1** R. R. Préfontaine et
M. A. Delolme. Le Sablier, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$3.25

3789

- † **Mes premières lectures 2** R. R. Préfontaine et
M. A. Delolme. Le Sablier, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations.
Couverture souple \$3.25

Social Studies Études sociales

3607

- **Salut Canada! trousse didactique** D. H. Nathanson et
al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines*.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 1 Cg,
8 Ci, 1 C, 3 Ff. Prix \$110.00

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

Anglais

3792

- † **English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their
Function, Book One** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach
English Series*. Guérin, 1980. 233 pages, illustrations.
Couverture rigide \$8.95

3791
† **English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book Two** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series*. Guérin, 1978. 279 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.95

Français

3796
† **Contes d'argent** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1980. 152 pages, illustration. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3787
† **Contes d'ivoire** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1980. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3786
† **Contes d'or** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1980. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.95

3795
† **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 2** Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1980. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.65

French, Core Programs, 1980
J 22 – 070

2204
Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

0752
Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics
Mathématique

3797
† **Holt Mathematics System, Book 6**, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, J. Bennie, and H. Williamson. Holt, 1980. 9.50.

* * * * *

3798
† **Mathématique 9**, 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1980. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.67

Social Studies
Études sociales

3699
† **Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3700
† **Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3704
† **Gifts of the Nile**, rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. *Inside Communities*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

3701
† **Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Arctic** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3702
† **Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities*. GLC, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

3873
† **Japan Study Print Program** G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1TG. Price complete \$35.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3802
† **The North** A. Stanley Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.95

3821
† **Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas** Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.00

3803
• **The World of People: The Global Village**, SI metric ed. D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies*. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.10; soft cover \$7.95

3804
† **Zoo Books, Set 3**: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose Judy Ross. Heath, 1980. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations.

* * * * *

3806
† **Collection le monde animal** Judy Ross. Édition Études Vivantes, 1980. 12 livrets, 16 pages chacun. Couverture souple \$26.40 la série de 12 titres

3807
† **Le milieu humain** J. Forrester et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3808
† **Les richesses du Nil** W. Flanigan et al. *Gen d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3809
† **Le travail des pionniers** S. Garrod et R. Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Anglais K-13, 1970 I 23 – 010

3611

- **Focus on Reading 1** P. Brock et J. Gough. *Focus*. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 151 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.24

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976 Utilisation des machines, 1976 I 82 – 020

3810

- † **Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau**, éd. SI J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.40

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965 I 83 – 020

3849

- † **Le marketing 1**, (SI) J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 I 20 – 060

0649

Incentives R. Livesey and B. Archer. Academic Press, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.16
Approved for limited time only.

3812

- † **Responding to Reading, Level A** Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3813

- † **Starting Points in Language E, Revised** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1980. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.20

3816

- † **Starting Points in Reading D** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3814

- † **Starting Points in Reading E** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3811

- † **Telling the World 2** Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.20

3815

- † **Writing Power 2** Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.01

Family Studies, 1973 Sciences familiales, 1973 I 63 – 080

3625

- † **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. *Collection du mieux-vivre*. ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.20

3817

- † **Sciences familiales**, 2^e éd., SI J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8 I 22 – 070

2204

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

0752

Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

0760

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

3818

- † **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.46 [240-400]

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10 I 22 – 070

3819

- † **En français s'il vous plaît B: attention!** J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.95 [360-480]

0760

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

0761

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

1339

Le français partout 5 W. Wright, M. Dobson, and R. Hathorn. *Le français partout*. Holt, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95
Approved for limited time only.

- 3818
† **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.46 [240-400]

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977 Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 61 – 060

- 3820
† **Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.65

- 3873
† **Japan Study Print Program** G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PIC, 1TG. Price complete \$35.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

- 3821
† **Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas** Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.00

- 3726
• **Through Europe and Asia**, rev. ed. (SI metric) D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1980. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.65

This is a correction to Circular 14, 1981.

* * * * *

- 3110
Le Canada, le Québec G. Proulx et G. Joyal. Editions Lidec, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$15.95

Approved for limited time only.

- 3822
† **Mon atlas** Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.56

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 – 020

- 3823
† **What's My Line?** rev. ed., SI metric William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow*. Book Society, 1981. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

- 3204
Canada Today D. J. McDevitt, A. L. Scully, and C. F. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.96

Unit Three of this text, French-English Relations in Canada, is available in soft cover at \$4.28.

- 3831
† **Confederation: A New Nationality** Michael Bliss. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.95

- 3829
† **Henri Bourassa** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

- 2746
How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

- 3828
† **Jerry Potts** D. Bruce Sealey. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

- 3827
† **Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade** B. Angel and M. Angel. *We Built Canada*. Book Society, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$3.50

- 3825
† **Matthew Baillie Begbie** David R. Williams. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.75

- 3734
† **Tom Longboat** Bruce Kidd. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.50

* * * * *

- 3837
† **Les cent ans du Canada** A. S. Evans, R. Comtois et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.95

- 3836
† **L'Ontario français, historique** Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.00

- 3835
† **L'Ontario français par les documents** Gaetan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.00

- 3809
† **Le travail des pionniers** S. Garrod et R. Neering. *Une nation en marche*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Mathematics

Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980 Mathématique 7^e année, 1980 R 42 – 010

- 3840
† **Mathematics 7**, (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, L. Morrow, and T. Jones. Gage, 1981. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

Mathematics

Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 8^e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

3841

- † **Intermediate Mathematics 2**, (SI metric) Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

Mathematics

Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 9^e année, 1980
T 42 – 010

3830

- † **Mathematics 9** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.95

Mathematics

Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10^e année, 1980
T 42 – 010

3842

- † **L'univers mathématique 4**, 2^e éd., SI A. P. Hanwell et al. Éditions HRW, 1980. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.97

Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Mathematics

Intermediate Mathematics:
Miscellaneous Textual Materials
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire :
matériel didactique divers

3874

- † **Power Math** B. Kelly and C. Hayes. Hayes Publishing, 1980. Kit: 128 PrC, 1TG. Price complete \$158.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Modern Languages

Italian I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

3843

- **Prego!: An Invitation to Italian** Graziana Lazzarino et al. Random House, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.00

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

3748

- **Churros y chocolate** Paul Griffith et al. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program*. Gage, 1978. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.57

3561

- **Spanish for Mastery 1** R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.65

Also available in two volumes, Spanish for Mastery: Bienvenidos and Spanish for Mastery: Dia a Dia at \$11.72 each.

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978
I 73 – 070

3751

- **Fitness for Life** F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

**Senior Division/
Cycle supérieur**

Business Studies

**Communications and Business
Procedures, 1971**
**Communications et méthodes
administratives, 1971**
S 84 – 051

3847

- † **Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 131 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$6.20

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

3848

- † **Initiation aux ordinateurs** Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.26

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
S 82 – 020

3810

- † **Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau**, éd. SI J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.40

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965 S 83 – 030

3849

- † **Le marketing 1**, (SI) J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95

English, Senior Division, 1977 S 20 – 050

3850

- † **Expression and Communication** R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions*. Academic Press, 1980. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.36

3851

- † **Who's Going to Read This Anyway?** R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, 1980. 308 pages. Hard cover \$7.96

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977 La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 D 63 – 100

3625

- † **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. *Collection du mieux-vivre*. ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.20

3817

- † **Sciences familiales**, 2^e éd., SI J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 11 and 12 S 22 – 070

0760

- Le français partout 3** G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

2935

- Le français partout 6** W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

3818

- † **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$8.46 [240-400]

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 S 61 – 070

3820

- † **Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.65

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977 Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 S 14 – 020

3823

- † **What's My Line?** rev. ed., SI metric William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow*. Book Society, 1981. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.50

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 S 62 – 030

3836

- † **L'Ontario français, historique** Robert Choquette. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.00

3835

- † **L'Ontario français par les documents** Gaetan Vallières. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$8.00

Informatics, 1972 L'informatique, 1972 S 11 – 020

3848

- † **Initiation aux ordinateurs** Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.26

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 2 Les applications de la mathématique 2 S 40 – 061

3866

- † **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 4**, (SI) E. G. Carli, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1981. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.95

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1 Fondement de la mathématique 1 S 41 – 060

3867

- † **Holt Mathematics 5**, (SI metric) Kenneth D. Fryer et al. Holt, 1980. 373 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.28

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964 S 34 – 020

3748

- **Churros y chocolate** Paul Griffith et al. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program*. Gage, 1978. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$15.57

3747

- **Plazas y paisajes** P. T. Griffith, E. Neale-Silva, and J. J. Briggs. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program*. Gage, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.52

People and Politics, 1972 La politique et nous, 1972 S 65 – 020

2746

How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights*. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.35

Approved for limited time only.

3872

- † **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés** Gérard Lorient. *Les productions les trois filles du roi*, 1980. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.60

Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 S 73 – 060

3751

- **Fitness for Life** F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965 S 51 – 020

3868

- † **La chimie de la photo** Ken Ashcroft. *La chimie en action*. Book Society, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966 S 51 – 030

3868

- † **La chimie de la photo** Ken Ashcroft. *La chimie en action*. Book Society, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

English, Senior Division, 1977 H 20 – 050

3851

- † **Who's Going to Read This Anyway?** R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, 1980. 308 pages. Hard cover \$7.96

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977 La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 H 63 – 100

3672

- **The Family in Various Cultures**, 4th ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 460 pages. Soft cover \$10.00

3817

- † **Sciences familiales**, 2^e éd., SI J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.95

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grade 13 H 22 – 070

2935

Le français partout 6 W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

Approved for limited time only.

History, 1970 Histoire, 1970 H 62 – 030

3824

- † **Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour** D. Morton and T. Copp. Deneau, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.97

Mathematics, 1972 Mathématique, 1972 D 40 – 060

3871

- † **Ateliers 203: calcul différentiel et intégral II**, 2^e éd. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit Inc, 1980. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968 H 34 – 030

3764

- **Salsa y salero** E. Neale-Silva, R. Webster, and M. K. Hellerman. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program*. Gage, 1980. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.60

The following FSL textbooks are approved for use in the divisions shown.
These listings are additional to the listings in *Circular 14, 1981*.

Primary Division

3262
Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada! series)

Junior Division

0752
Le français partout 2

Intermediate Division,
(Grades 7 and 8)

0758
Le français international, livre 3
0760
Le français partout 3
1754
Passeport français 3 : bon voyage!
1835
Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie!

Intermediate Division,
(Grades 9 and 10)

1341
Ici on parle français, Level Five
1339
Le français partout 5
2428
Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir

Senior Division

3375
Carrefour canadien 2
3464
Le français international, livre 6

Price Corrections

The following are corrections to prices in *Circular 14, 1981*:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Correct Price</i>	<i>Cir. 14 1981 Page</i>
3738 Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867	\$48.50 per set of 10	152
3781 Mastering Effective English, 4th ed.	\$11.95	118

Publishers' Addresses

(New and changes)

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
102 Torbrick Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4J 4Z5 416/466-1906

Deneau Publishers & Company Ltd.
281 Lisgar St.
Ottawa, Ont.
K2P 0E1 613/233-4075

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 416/977-7891

Éditions F.I.C. — now—
Les Entreprises Culturelles, Enr.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qué.)
J5R 2L5 416/659-1282

Éditions Prise de Parole Inc.
C.P. 550
Sudbury (Ont.)
P3E 4R2 416/675-6491

Hosford Publishing Ltd.
c/o The Book Warehouse
125 Bermondsey Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4A 1X3 416-751-9840

Les productions les trois filles du roi inc.
3550 rue Jeanne Mance, bureau E-519
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 3P7 514/849-4909

1981 FSL Chart

1. Additions

Primary Division

Le français partout : aux yeux des
petits, rev. ed. [*]
Le français partout : petit monde [*]

Intermediate Division,
(Grades 7 and 8)

Carrefour canadien 1 [180-240]

2. Hours Changed

Intermediate Division
(Grades 7 and 8)

Le français international 2 [60-120]
Le français international 3 [180-240]

Intermediate Division,
(Grades 9 and 10)

Le français international 2 [60-120]
Le français international 3 [180-240]
Le français international 4 [300-360]

Senior Division

Le français international 4 [300-360]



Ontario

Ministry
of
EducationMinistère
de
l'ÉducationHon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy MinisterLe docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministreThe textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of EducationLes manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'ÉducationGov. Doc.
Out. E
C578
no. 14 B
1981
C.1OH 12
016.37132
059 DE 1 TCircular 14B
TextbooksCirculaire 14B
Manuels
scolaires
1981

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.

La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 auquel le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique.

Primary Division/
Cycle primaireThe Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

English

3900

- † **Chime In Series:** About Me; Teddy Bear, Come to the Parade; Bluebird, Bluebird; Going on a Picnic; Starlight, Starbright; Rake the Leaves; My Wobbly Tooth Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. 8 booklets, 16 pages each. Soft cover \$15.60 per set of 8 titles

3919

- † **The Word Book** E. Stenson and B. Antheunis. *Nelson Canadian Dictionaries*. Nelson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$3.95

Music
Musique

3931

- † **Mon école chante, 1^{re} année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson*. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

3932

- † **Mon école chante, 2^e année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson*. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

3933

- † **Mon école chante, 3^e année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson*. Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.50

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

3940

- **Être en bonne santé** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé*. Doubleday, 1981. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.20

3938

- **Ta santé** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé*. Doubleday, 1981. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$6.40

3939

- **Ta santé et toi** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé*. Doubleday, 1981. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.90

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975 Les années de formation, 1975 J 10 – 050

(Art) Visual Arts Les arts plastiques

3956

- † **Arts plastiques, éléments et principes** Jo-Ann Greenshields. Éditions Préfontaine, 1981. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.00

English

3914

- † **Handshakings** E.A. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3913

- † **Lobstick** E.A. Thorn and J.M. Irwin. *Expressways*. Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3793

- **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, Revised** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

This listing is in addition to that in Circular 14A, 1981.

3794

- **Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, Revised** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.25

This listing is in addition to that in Circular 14A, 1981.

3896

- † **Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3897

- † **Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3898

- † **Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

3899

- † **Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$7.95

Français

3960

- † **Les aventures de Nimus** J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$7.96

3949

- **Nouveau Larousse des débutants**, éd. canadienne adaptée René Lagane et al. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.90

Mathematics Mathématique

3948

- † **Mathématique 10**, 2^e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.95

3934

- † **Sentiers 5** W.W. Bates, E. Mathieu et al. *Sentiers mathématiques*. Beauchemin, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.30

Science Sciences

3799

- † **Seeds 4** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

3800

- † **Seeds 5** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

3801

- † **Seeds 6** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

Social Studies Études sociales

3887

- † **Inuit Community** A. Bennett, W.E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. *Inside Communities*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3799

- † **Seeds 4** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

3800

- † **Seeds 5** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

3801

- † **Seeds 6** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series*. SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete \$185.00

3943

- † **L'Atlas scolaire** Ronald C. Daly. Guérin, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.95

3805

- † **Les aventures de Mickey, Taggy, Puppo et Cica à la découverte de Kingston, Brockville et des Mille-Iles** Kati Rekal. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.80

3955

- † **Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest** Stan Garrod. *Gens de mon pays*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3953

- † **La vie au désert** William Flannigan et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$2.95

3930

- † **La vie au Mexique** Colin Crozier et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 I 82 - 010

3920

- † **Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures**, 3rd ed., SI metric Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.25

3912

- † **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971 I 84 - 050

3924

- † **Typing for Tomorrow** R.M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 I 20 - 060

3926

- † **ABC's of Creative Writing** D.W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3901

- † **The Canadian Dictionary for Schools** L. Haskett et al. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 1064 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$15.95

3891

- † **Contexts: Anthology One** C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1981. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.95

3915

- † **English Skills Program 1**, rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$9.55

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 21 - 060

3958

- **Dictionnaire du français contemporain illustré: Larousse** Jean Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 1263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$16.95

3966

- **Le Petit Larousse illustré 1981** Éditions Françaises, 1981. 1870 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.80

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977 Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 61 - 060

3887

- † **Inuit Community** A. Bennett, W.E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. *Inside Communities*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$2.95

3957

- † **Atlas CEC : Monde, Canada, Québec** Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.56

3943

- † **L'Atlas scolaire** Ronald C. Daly. Guérin, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide \$10.95

3930

- † **La vie au Mexique** Colin Crozier et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$2.95

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978 Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 10 - 020

3928

- † **Get the Job: Career Planning 4** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.30

History, Intermediate Division, 1977 Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 62 – 050

3832

- † **Canada: A Growing Concern** A. Hux and F. Jarman. Globe/Modern, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.59

3904

- † **Canada: Years of Challenge** K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, 1981. 274 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$10.50

3961

- † **The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada**

Daniel G. Hill. Book Society, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

3886

- † **Lionel Conacher** F. Cosentino and D. Morrow. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3965

- † **Louis St. Laurent** J. W. Pickersgill. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.95

3890

- † **Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895** Donald M. Santor. *Canadiana Scrapbook*. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps.

3826

- † **Thomas Carbide Willson** Carole Precious. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3833

- † **Thomas Chandler Haliburton** H. R. Percy. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

3927

- † **Towards Women's Rights** Janet Ray. *Focus on Canadian History*. Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$8.95

* * * * *

3952

- † **Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique** Keith Wilson. *Bâtisseurs du Canada*. Book Society, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$3.50

3962

- † **Jalons d'histoire du Canada**, Tome 1 H. Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.95

3936

- † **L'Ontario français par l'image** Jacques Grimard et al. *Collection l'Ontario français*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$8.00

3838

- † **Rétrospective Canada** J. B. Cruyton et W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1981. 388 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$12.00

3935

- † **Toponymie française en Ontario** André Lapierre et al. *Collection l'Ontario français*. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture souple \$5.20

Mathematics

Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980 Mathématique 7^e année, 1980 R 42 – 010

3909

- † **Mathscope 1**, (SI metric) H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.90

3895

- † **Starting Points in Mathematics 7**, (SI metric) J.N. Sharp, J.W. LeSage, and J.D. Martin. Ginn, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$11.95

* * * * *

3959

- † **Chantiers mathématiques 1** D.J. Mason, J.-M. Lemyre et al. EdiCompo, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$11.20

Modern Languages

Italian I. and S.15, 1961 I 32 – 010

3905

- **Basic Italian**, 5th ed. C. Speroni and C.L. Gotino. Holt, 1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3923

- **Per Modo Di Dire** P. Frassica and A. Carrara. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.85
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964 I 34 – 020

3888

- **Español: Comencemos**, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3889

- **Español: Sigamos**, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972 Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 I 72 – 050

3885

- † **Solos for Schools for Percussion** Robert Highes. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 36 pages. Soft cover \$3.50

3884

- † **Solos for Schools for Saxophones** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1981. 18 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

3883

- † **Solos for Schools for Tuba** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 18 pages. Soft cover \$1.50

Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978 I 73 – 070

3845

- **Physical Fitness: A Way of Life**, 2nd ed. Bud Getchell. Wiley, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.96

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978 Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 I 54 – 040

3902

- † **Investigating Physical Science** Michael O'Flanagan. Holt, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$10.50

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962 Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 I 96 – 020 Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 I 90 – 010

3921

- † **Applied Electricity** Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.50

* * * * *

3946

- † **Eléments d'électrotechnique** Frank J. Long. Éditions HRW, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.95

3950

- † **Initiation à la technologie** Pierre Forget et al. Éditions HRW, 1981. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

3954

- † **Mécanique des petits moteurs**, éd. SI Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 167 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.50

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

(Art)

Visual Arts, 1976

Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 D 70 – 020

3906

- **A Basic History of Art**, 2nd ed. H.W. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 410 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.16

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 S 84 – 051

3903

- † **Communication for Business Students** Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1981. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

3924

- † **Typing for Tomorrow** R.M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.56

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965 S 83 – 030

3942

- † **Le marketing 2** Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.95

Consumer Studies, 1972 Étude du consommateur, 1972 S 11 – 010

3912

- † **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

3916

- † **Looking at the Marketplace** Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

Economics: Canada, 1971 S 60 – 010

3882

- † **Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations** Alexander Brady et al. *Government and the Economy Series*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1979. 72 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

3881

- † **Government and the Economy – How Much?** H. Scott Gordon et al. *Government and the Economy*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

3877

- † **Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy**, 3rd ed. P.M. Cornell. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3878

- † **Understanding Canadian Agriculture** R.M. Loyns. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3879

- † **Understanding Canadian Immigration** C. Passaris. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3880

- † **Understanding Canadian Labour Unions** G.B. Milling. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1980. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3876

- † **Understanding Urban Development in Canada**, 3rd ed. T.J. Plunkett. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover \$1.00

English, Senior Division, 1977 S 20 – 050

3926

- † **ABC's of Creative Writing** D.W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3918

- † **Communication Skills for the World of Work** E.A. Holmes and A.C. Holmes. Wiley, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.76

Geography, Senior Division, 1978 Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 S 61 – 070

3957

- † **Atlas CEC : Monde, Canada, Québec** Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$13.56

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977 Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 S 14 – 020

3928

- † **Get the Job: Career Planning 4** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series*. Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.30

Law, 1972 Le droit, 1972 S 64 – 010

3963

- † **La loi et le consommateur** Melissa Merkèr. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 64 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

3964

- † **La loi et le travail** Karl Deibert. *La loi pour tous*. Éditions Champlain, 1981. 84 pages. Couverture souple \$3.00

Man, Science and Technology, 1972 L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 S 11 – 030

3826

- † **Thomas Carbide Willson** Carole Precious. *The Canadians*. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$2.75

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968 S 32 – 020

3905

- **Basic Italian**, 5th ed. C. Speroni and C.L. Gotino. Holt, 1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3923

- **Per Modo Di Dire** P. Frassica and A. Carrara. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.85
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964 Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964 S 34 – 020

3894

- **El Mundo de la Juventud** M.G. Sandoval and G.L. Alfonso. Academic Press, 1980. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$12.88
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3889

- **Español: Sigamos**, 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3922

- **Foundation Course in Spanish**, 5th ed. L.H. Turk, A.M. Espinoza, and M. Haro. Heath, 1981. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.85
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

3845

- **Physical Fitness: A Way of Life**, 2nd ed. Bud Getchell. Wiley, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.96

Science

Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

3925

- † **Physics: A Practical Approach**, (SI metric) Alan J. Hirsch. Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$13.00

3944

- † **Matière et énergie** J.H. MacLachlan et al. Guérin, 1981. 402 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$9.75

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology
S.27B, 1969
Éléments de technologie de
l'électricité S.27B, 1969
S 92 – 050

3908

- **Introduction to Electric Circuits**, 5th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 716 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.80

3870

- † **Circuits électriques** R. E. Ridsdale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 768 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.91

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études
secondaires supérieures

(Art)

Visual Arts, 1976

Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 040

3906

- **A Basic History of Art**, 2nd ed. H.W. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 410 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.16

(Economics)

An Introduction to Economic
Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

3882

- † **Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations** Alexander Brady et al. *Government and the Economy Series*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1979. 72 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

3881

- † **Government and the Economy – How Much?** H. Scott Gordon et al. *Government and the Economy*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover \$2.00

3877

- † **Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy**, 3rd ed. P.M. Cornell. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3878

- † **Understanding Canadian Agriculture** R.M. Loyns. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3879

- † **Understanding Canadian Immigration** C. Passaris. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3880

- † **Understanding Canadian Labour Unions** G.B. Milling. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1980. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$1.00

3876

- † **Understanding Urban Development in Canada**, 3rd ed. T.J. Plunkett. *Understanding Economics*. Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover \$1.00

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

3672

- **The Family in Various Cultures**, 4th ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 460 pages. Soft cover \$10.00

History, 1970

Histoire, 1970

H 62 – 030

3961

- † **The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada** Daniel G. Hill. Book Society, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.95

3951
† **Le Canada : étude moderne** Ramsay Cook et al.
Guérin, 1981. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture
souple \$4.55

3937
† **Nos écoles franco-ontariennes** Arthur Godbout.
Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1980. 144 pages,
illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$4.20

Modern Languages
Italian S.15D(13), 1968
H 32 – 020

3905
• **Basic Italian**, 5th ed. C. Speroni and C.L. Gotino. Holt,
1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.80

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes
at two different times in the year; namely, when the annual
Circular 14 is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B*
(September). However, a given price must stand for one
year. The new prices listed below are net prices that will be
effective at least until September 1982.

Title	New Price	Cir. 14 1981 Page
3670 Automotive Principles and Service ...	22.29	146
2194 L'avalanche	2.75	39
2195 Aventure en forêt	2.75	40
3537 Discover Canadians	4.65	63
2196 Les eaux dangereuses	2.75	40
2197 En motoneige	2.75	40
2969 Nouveau Larousse des débutants ...	11.90	42,71
0729 Nouveau Larousse élémentaire	12.95	71
2198 Les secrets volés	2.75	42

Publishers' Addresses

(New and changes)

Canadian Foundation for Economic Education
252 Bloor St. W., Suite S.560
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V5 416/968-2236

J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
c/o Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 416/751-2800

Les Éditions Françaises Inc.
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5B0 514/641-0514

Éditions Pedagogia Inc.
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5B0 514/641-0514

Éditions Préfontaine Inc.
742, rue Sabourin
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Qué.)
J3B 4T8 514/348-9323

Les Éditions Projets Inc.
a/s Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 514/341-6690

Édouard et Micha Inc.
c/o Chappell Music Canada Ltd.
14 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1C9 416/922-2159

Guérin Éditeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2J 2L3 514/842-3481

House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.
c/o Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 416/751-2800

Nelson Canada Ltd.
1120 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1K 5G4 416/752-9100

Prentice-Hall Canada Inc.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 416/293-3621

Les productions les trois filles du roi inc.
a/s Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 514/341-6690

LISTINGS FOR FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IN CIRCULAR 14, 1981

This chart lists French textbooks by divisions. The accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of each program or text have been included. The chart is intended as a convenience for administrators and teachers in selecting texts from *Circular 14, 1981* to develop well sequenced programs consistent with the guideline *French, Core Programs 1980*.

In secondary schools, the accumulated hours refer to advanced level courses. Such courses should be considered as appropriate preparation for those offered for the Honour Graduation diploma. When selecting texts for use at the general and basic levels, it will be necessary to make appropriate adjustments to meet the specific needs and interests of the students.

The information contained in this chart should be used in conjunction with Circular 14, 1981, *Textbooks* and the guideline *French, Core Programs 1980* in planning courses in French as a second language for 1981-82.

OUVRAGES DESTINES A L'ENSEIGNEMENT DU FRANÇAIS LANGUE SECONDE FIGURANT DANS LA CIRCULAIRE 14 DE 1981

Les manuels de français qui figurent dans ce tableau sont répartis par cycles. On y a indiqué le nombre d'heures de français que doivent avoir accumulées les élèves avant de pouvoir suivre convenablement chaque programme ou se servir efficacement de chaque ouvrage. L'objet de ce tableau est d'aider les administrateurs et les enseignants à choisir dans la *Circulaire 14 de 1981* des manuels qui leur permettront de mettre en place des programmes suivis répondant aux exigences du programme-cadre intitulé *French, Core Programs 1980*.

Dans le cas des écoles secondaires, il s'agit des heures accumulées dans des cours du niveau avancé. Ces cours devraient être considérés comme une préparation adéquate aux cours offerts au niveau du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Il sera nécessaire, lorsqu'on choisit des manuels pour les niveaux général et fondamental, de faire les rajustements appropriés pour répondre aux besoins et aux intérêts des élèves.

Les renseignements contenus dans ce tableau devraient être utilisés pareillement à la Circulaire 14 de 1981 intitulée *Manuels scolaires*, ainsi qu'au programme-cadre *French, Core Programs 1980*, pour planifier des cours de français langue seconde pour l'année 1981-1982.

					[1240-300]	Le français international 5 [420-540]	
						Le français international 6 [540-720]	Le français international 6 [540-720]
	Le français partout 1	[0]	Le français partout 1	[0]			
	Le français partout 2	[60-120]	Le français partout 2	[60-120]			
			Le français partout 3	[120-240]	Le français partout 3 [120-240]		
					Le français partout 4 [300-420]		
					Le français partout 5 [420-540]	Le français partout 5 [420-540]	
					Le français vivant	Le français partout 6 [540-720]	Le français partout 6 [540-720]
					[0]		
							Grammaire française [600-720]
			New Writing Program 1	[120-360]	New Writing Program 1 [0-360]		
					New Writing Program 2	[120-480]	
						New Writing Program 3 [240-600]	
						New Writing Program 4 [360-720]	
						Panorama Canada 1 [360-480]	
						Panorama Canada 2 [480-600]	
						Panorama de la grammaire française [360-720]	
			Passeport français 1: En route	[60-120]	Passeport français 1: En route [0-60]		
			Passeport français 2: Salut!	[120-180]	Passeport français 2: Salut! [60-120]		
			Passeport français 3: Bon voyage!	[180-240]	Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! [120-240]		
			Passeport français 4: C'est la vie!	[240-300]	Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! [180-300]		
					Passeport français 5: Dis donc!	Passeport français 5: Dis donc! [240-300]	
					Passeport français 6: De nos jours	Passeport français 6: De nos jours [300-420]	
					Passeport français 7: A l'avenir	Passeport français 7: A l'avenir [360-480]	
						Passeport français 8: Bonne chance!	[420-540]
	RSVP 1: Allons-y	[0]	RSVP 1: Allons-y	[0]			
	RSVP 2: Ça roule!	[90-120]					
	RSVP 3: A grands pas!	[180-240]	RSVP 3: A grands pas!	[180-240]			
							Structures et visages du français international [600-720]
	Vive le français 1	[0]	Vive le français 1	[0]			
	Vive le français 2	[60-120]	Vive le français 2	[60-120]			
			Vive le français 3	[180-240]	Vive le français 3 [180-240]		

[*] Readiness material/Matériel de préparation préliminaire



Ministry of Education
Ministère de l'Éducation

Ontario

Textbooks/Manuels scolaires 1981
French Core Programs

Primary Division Cycle primaire [Gr. 1-3]	Junior Division Cycle moyen [Gr. 4-6]	Intermediate Division Cycle intermédiaire [Gr. 7-8] [Gr. 9-10]		Senior Division Cycle supérieur [Gr. 11-12]	Honour Graduation Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures [Gr. 13]
Bonjour Canada! Autour de moi [0]	Bonjour Canada! Autour de moi [0]				
	Bonjour Canada! Parlons chiffres [30-60]				
	Bonjour Canada! A vos marques! [60-120]		Carrefour canadien 1 [180-240]		
			Carrefour canadien 2 [300-420]	Carrefour canadien 2 [300-420]	
Comment dire [405]					Cours moyen de français 2 [600-720]
Cours structure de français 1 [0]	Cours structure de français 1 [0]				
	Cours structure de français 2 [60-120]				
	Cours structure de français 3 [120-240]	Cours structure de français 3 [120-240]			
Dansons la capucine 1, 2, 3 [1]					
Découvrons les sons, Série 1: 1, 2, 3 [120-180]	Découvrons les sons, Série 1: 1, 2, 3 [120-180]				
	Découvrons les sons, Série 2: 1, 2, 3 [240-300]	En français s'il vous plaît A: A vos places! [240-360]	En français s'il vous plaît A: A vos places! [240-360]		
				Les ensembles [600-720]	En bonne forme 2nd ed [600-720]
					Les ensembles [600-720]
					L'envolée [480-600]
	Ici on parle français 1: Reading Companion [0]	Ici on parle français 1: Reading Companion [0]			
	Ici on parle français 2 [60-120]	Ici on parle français 2 [60-120]			
		Ici on parle français 3 [180-240]	Ici on parle français 3 [180-240]		
		Ici on parle français 4 [300-360]	Ici on parle français 4 [300-420]	Ici on parle français 5 [420-540]	
			Ici on parle français 5 [420-540]	Ici on parle français 6 [540-720]	Ici on parle français 6 [540-720]
J'écoute, je parle 1 [0]	J'écoute, je parle 1 [0]				
	J'écoute, je parle 2 [60-120]	J'écoute, je parle 3 [180-300]	J'écoute, je parle 4 [300-420]		
		Le français international 1 [0]	Le français international 1 [0]		
		Le français international 2 [60]	Le français international 2 [60]		
		Le français international 3 [120-180]	Le français international 3 [120-180]		Le français international, Level 3, Vol II

